

NUVEMEER 1976

## NEW ELECTRONIC MASTER KIT



Another completely solderless Electronic Construction Kit with many more projects, including transistor radios of various types and wavebands. Amplifiers, metronome, sound amplifier, transistor tester, signal generator. quick check component tester, tuners, crystal set, morse code practice oscillator with morse key, AF oscillator, etc. Also a special project VHF aircraft receiver!

## £14•99

 Complete kit of parts including construction glans. Poat, packing and insurance.
## V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT

Build this conperter kit and receite the afreraft band by placing it by the side of at
radio tuned to medium wave or the long ware band and operating as shomn in the instructions supplied free Witis all parts. plated telescopic aeriat, gain
control. lim.J. tuning control. li.l.J. tuning
capacilor, transistor, etc. capacilor, transistor, etc.
All parts including case and plans

```
#30.S [ P.P. & Ins
```


## POCKET FIVE

Sow tunable loudspeaker bands. MW. LWV and trawler band. 7 stages, J transistors and $\tilde{z}$ diocles. supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, attractive black a gold case. Bize
$\times 3!$ in applox Complete kit Complete kit
Total Ruilding Costs: $\mathbf{\leq 4 - 5 0}$ \&4•50


## EEBTIDNG GDNBRMMN MTS

E.C.K. 2 Sill Contained Multi-Band
 8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. siningel ratchet and retractable clirome plated tele-
swive swivel ratchet and retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transiatorb, etc. Will receive T.V.
sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. $\frac{7}{}$ battery (not gupplied with kit).

## Complete kit of parts $\mathbf{£ 7 . 9 5}$ P.P. and Ins. 70 p

## E.C.K. 4

${ }_{3}$ Transistors, 6 tuneable wavebands, MW, LW, Trawler Band. 3 Short Wave Bands. Receiver Kit With bin $\times 3$ in loudspeaker. Push pull ontput stage. tain control, and rotary switch. 7 transistors and 4 diodes. in section chrome-plated telescopic aerial. Sin sensitive ceady wound ferrite rod aerial, tuning capacitor, resistors. capacitors, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit).
Complete kit of parts $£ \mathbf{7} \cdot \mathbf{2 5}$ P.P. and Ins. 70 p


EDU-KIT MAJOR
COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS
ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT
BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IROM OR SOLDER


## NEW ROAMER

 TEN MODEL RK3MULTIBAND V.H.F. AND A.M RECEIVER.
13 TRANSISTORS AND FIVE DIODES. QUALITY $5^{\circ} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ LODDSPEAKERS.

WITH Multiband V.H.F. section coverine Mobiles. Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local
V.H.F. Stations, etc. And Multiband A.M. Section with Airspaced Slow Motion Drive Tuning Capacitor for easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.1, M.W.2
L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1,S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave, Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc.. Chrorne Plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Wave-Change and tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Ncgative Feedback circuit and SPECIAL TOWER HOOSTER SOCKET AND RESISTOP, to virtually double gain if required. Powered by P. P. 9 volt Battery.
Complete kit of parts including carry.
ing strap, Building Instructions and
operating Manuals. operating Manluals.

Ine. P. \& $\mathrm{l}^{*}$.

And all these components: 2 interchangeable control panels (ready drilled); 4 solderless construction boards (ready drilled); large $13 \times 9 \frac{1}{2}$ in. baseboard (ready drilled); readywound medium wave, long wave, short wave and VHF coils; 7 in . ferrite rod; quality $5 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$. loudspeaker; crystal earpiece. Also: knobs, dial, wire, sleeving, capacitors, resistors, transistors, battery straps, connector clips, screws, nuts and bolts, potentiometers, tuning capacitors, instruction manual and pictorial diagrams.

## TRANS EIGHT

8 TRANSISTORS AND 3 DIODES
6 tunable wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and trawler band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for MW and LWW Telescopic aerial for short waves. 3in speaker 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Attractive case in black inserts. Size dial and black knobs with polished meta Battery economiser switch for extended battery life Ample power to drive a targer speaker.
Complete kit of
parts including
construction plans
Ł7.50
P. \& P. + Ins. 701


## ROAMER SIX

CASE AND LOOKS AS TRANS-EIGHT
6 tunable wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW: , trawler band plus an extra medium faveband for casier tuning of coxembontg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. 3in speaker. 8 stages- grille, Hial and black knobs with polished metal inserts Size 9 St os sin approx.
Complete kit of
parts including
construction wans $\quad \mathbf{5}$ (1) \& P. + Ins. 70 p

## RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.

61A HIGH STREET,
BEDFORD MK40 1SA
Tel: 023452367
REG NO. 788372

- Callers side entrance "Lavells" Shop. - Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat

I enclose $£$
for
Name
Address

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

## P.E, ORION TUNER-1 by D.S. Gibbs \& I. M. Shaw

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Circuit details, specifications and components list for this high performance design } & \mathbf{8 6 8}\end{array}$
HAZARD WARNING FLASHER by C. J. Coker
A simple design suitable for fitting to any car

## DISCOSTROBE by A. Briar

A four-channel light show controller offering a choice of three effects 888
CINE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER-2 by N. V. Davies
Construction and operation, plus interface details for various projector types 896

## GENERAL FEATURES

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles \& B. Cullen
A look at some recently released devices
883
INGENUITY UNLIMITED
Accenting Metronome-Programmable Logic Generator-Touch Dimmer- 15 Hz Fiasher- "Pip" Tone Generator-Counter-Fatch Panel-Phase Comparator-Traffic Light Controls- Signal Injector/Tracer ..... 902
NEWS AND COMMENT
EDITORIAL-How to succeed ..... 867
NEWS BRIEFS
Transatlantic Microprocessor Link ..... 873
READOUT
A selection of readers' letters ..... 876
BRITISH MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TRADE FAIR by G. Godbold
A look at some of the latest trends from the music industry ..... 878
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde ..... 880
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus
What's happening inside industry ..... 884
POINTS ARISING
Cross-Hatch Generator-Digital Frequency Meter ..... 887
BOOK REVIEWS
Selected books we have received ..... 887
VAT AND COMPONENTS
The latest VAT information issued by H.M. Customs and Excise ..... 914
SPECIAL P.E. OFFER

A pre-release introductory soldering kit offer including the new Adcola safety approved iron. Exclusive to P.E. readers

Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 12, 1976
(for details of contents, see page 887)

[^0]
## GREENWELD <br> 443 Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 DHX Tel:(ロ703) 772501

All mall orders and celters to this addrese pieace-cellers only to 21 Deptford Brosdway, SE8 (Tel. 01-692 2009) and 38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon

## NEW 44 PAGE CATALOGUE <br> 10P + LARGE S.A.E. <br> Free with orders over $£ 2$

## digital i.C.



OIODES ANO LEDE ANO SCR's
500 V 5A SCR 45p; 400 V 2 A Triac 50p ORP12 48. MRD450 40p: TIL200 Pod LED 15p; 0.2in LED Red 22p; green Yellow or amber 24p
1N4002 5p; 1N4004 ep; 1N4007 $4 p$; 1N4148 4p; BY127 12p; 100V 3A 12p; 400V 3A 15p; OAA1 5p; OA91 5p 50 V 1A bridge 24p; 600V 1 A 40 p 250 V 2 AA 40p; 200V 5A 70p; 500V 6A E1-60. 50 V 30 A rect. + or - stud 4 Ap
from 3 V to 30 V 11 , All voliages
1.3 W plastic from 3 V to 200 V 24 p

## RESISTORS

Carbon flim 5\% tW miniature. All valuen in E12 weries from in to 10Mn fover 1Mn $10 \%$ ) 1 ppeach.
Mores from 270 to All values in E12 Suries from $27 \Omega$ to $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ 21p
to ven. or horiz. al Standard pols, lin or log, 7 p . Wirewound 2iW $0.25,0.35 .0 .47$ in ip. Wirewound 5 W all values from in to 47K 10p oach.
TRANSFORMERS
$6-0-8 V 100 \mathrm{~mA}$ कp; $90-\mathrm{gV} 100 \mathrm{~mA} 95 p$ $12-0-12 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~mA} 90 \mathrm{p} ; 12-0-12 \mathrm{~V} 100 \mathrm{~mA}$ £1; 12-0-12V 1A E2.e0; 20V 55mA 50p $22 \mathrm{~V} 100 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{c1} ; 29 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~mA}$ sip; 6.3 V 1HA ह1-95; 6-0.6V $1+\mathrm{A} \mathrm{Ez} \cdot 30 ; 12 \mathrm{~V}$
 E2. 30; 30-0-30V 1A \&3. 70.
Multitapped type to glve 3. 4. 5. 6, 8 .
$10,12,15,18$ 10, 12, 15, $18,20,24$ or 30 V , or $12-0-12$ or $15-0-15 \mathrm{~V}$. 1 A verston
e3.20, 2 A version $24 \cdot 50 ; 16 \mathrm{~V} 20 \mathrm{~A}$ 26.50. Bell transformer in white case, glves 4, 8 or 12V 1A E2. $55-0-55 \mathrm{~V}$ $5 A \mathrm{EA} .50$.

## REEDS

in Inserts. 5p; 10/40p; 100/2s.50. OIL relay, 3-7-10V. et.
WIRE
Enamalied copper wire on 202 reele SWC/price: $18 / 32 p, 18 / 34 \mathrm{p}, 20 / 31 \mathrm{p}$. $22 / 34 \mathrm{p}, 24 / 40 \mathrm{p}, 28 / 42 \mathrm{p}, 28 / 44 \mathrm{p}, 30 / 48 \mathrm{p}$. $32 / 44 p, 34 / 50 p, 36 / 52 p, 38 / 54 p, 40 / 54 p$ AF CHOKES
$0.75,2 \cdot 95,6 \cdot 6.10 .22,47 \mu \mathrm{H}$, all 10p - 30 ph each. 1.5

CAPACITORS
Caramic plate, 22pF to 1,000pF 2p; potyester 1,000 to 6.000 pF Sp; 0.01 , $0.015,0.022,0.033,0.047,0.004,0.1 \mathrm{mF}$ $4 \mathrm{p} ; 0.15,0.22 \mathrm{mF} 5 ; 0.33 \mathrm{Gp} ; 0.47 \mathrm{~m}$ 24p. 1,000pF feedthrough $\mathrm{spp}_{\mathrm{p}}$. 3.3 mF $24 \mathrm{p} .1,000 \mathrm{pF}$ foedthrough 5 p .
$\%: 1,000 \mathrm{pF}, 10,000 \mathrm{pF}$ 1.pp; $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 0 \cdot 2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Polyetyrene 10pF to 1,000pF 4p; $1,200 \mathrm{pF}$ to $10,000 \mathrm{pF} \mathrm{ep}$. All $27 \%$ Electrolytic:
Al! 25 V : $0 \cdot 47.1,2 \cdot 2,4 \cdot 7,10,22,47 \mathrm{mF}$ Cp; $100 \mathrm{mF} 7 p ; 220 \mathrm{mF}$ ep; 470 mF 11p 1000 mF 14p, 2,200mF $21 \mathrm{p} ; 40 \mathrm{~V}: 47 \mathrm{~m}$ 7p; 100 mF m; 220 mF 10p; 470 mF 1tp $1,000 \mathrm{mF}$ 3xp; $2,200 \mathrm{mF}$ 40p.
Tantalum bead, mf/V: $0.1 / 35 ; 0.22 / 35$ $3-3 / 35 ; 4 \cdot 7 / 35 ; 6 \cdot 8 / 35 ; 10 / 16 ; 10125 ; 15 / 10$ 20/8-3: 22/10; 22/16: 33/10; 47/6-3; 100/3 12p each.
VEROBOARD
100 sq.in good size offcute. Mixed, or
 3 fin $\times 0.1$ sheets $\mathrm{E} 1 \cdot 9$
ALUMINIUM BOXES
Complete whith bese and PK Screw
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { AB7 } & 133 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { ABs } & 102 \times 102 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}$
AB9 $102 \times 70 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$
A810 $102 \times 133 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$
AB11 $102 \times 64 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$
AB12 $78 \times 51 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { AB13 } & 152 \times 102 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { AB14 } \\ 178 \times 127 \times 84 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}$
AB15 $203 \times 152 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { AB15 } & 203 \times 152 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { AB18 } & 254 \times 178 \times 78 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}$
AB17 $254 \times 114 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { AB17 } & 284 \times 114 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { AB18 } & 307 \times 128 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { AB19 } & 307 \times 203 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{AB}\end{array}$
AB23 $102 \times 102 \times 84 \mathrm{~mm}$
AB24 $133 \times 102 \times 84 \mathrm{~mm}$
AB25 $\quad 152 \times 102 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}$
VEROBOXES AND CASES
Professional 2 part boxes made of dark and light grey high impact polystyrene. $518120 \times 65 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ $2522188 \times 110 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ Sloping front version, ldeal for mixers $2523220 \times 174 \times 100 / 52 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 84.95$ Cases. white plastic top and bottom front and back aluminlum panels tha lot in. Type;
$1410205 \times 140 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\begin{array}{ll}1411 & 205 \times 140 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm} \\ 1412 & 205 \times 140 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}$
$1237154 \times 85 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$
$1238154 \times 85 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$
$1239154 \times 85 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$
52.75

1413 goneral purpose platic
$\begin{array}{ll}1413 & 71+\times 40 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { PB1 } & 115 \times 75 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}$
DEVELOPMENT PACKS
Save efers by buying a full pange of components at one got All full spec. 50 V ceramic plate capachors $5 \% 10$ of each value. 22 pF to 1.000 pF . Total 210 capacitors $\mathbf{E 2} \cdot 70$
Cpl25 carbon film resiators. \& watt $5 \%$ 10 of each value $10 \Omega$ to 1 Mn . tota $610 \mathrm{ct} \cdot 00$
Extended range. 1 ohm to 10 M 850 esistors $\mathrm{Es} \cdot 30$.
Eectrolytics, wire ended 25 V working each of: 1, 2.2, 4.7. 10, 22, 47 and 00 mF 70 capacitors for $\mathrm{Ez} \cdot 20$.
Zeners, $400 \mathrm{~mW} 5 \%$ BZ
pack. 5 of aach value ct -20 .
Tantalum Bead caps, 14 values from $0.1 / 35$ to $100 / 3,10$ of each total 140 caps $812 \cdot$. 0 .

See Practical Wireleas tor detaile of packe of components, surplue goods. tc. All pricee quoted include VAT. Add 20p postage on orders under $\mathbf{\xi 2}$. Mout order despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries. Send 10p for Multimeter catalogue-free on request on ordere over £3. Officis! Orders accepted from Schoole, oic. Exportwholesale enquiriee welcome. Surplue components

## Dimmit range of light dimmers and lighting control systems

lllustrated is the popular PMSDI000 module. A IkW slider control dimmer, interference suppressed, 60 mm slider range size $4 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}} \mathrm{in}$. Ideal for low cos stage and disco lighting. Used by schools, theatres, studios, etc. Complete with scale plate, fixin serews and full inseructions. $\mathbf{4 9 . 0}$ inc. VAT and postage and packing

Complete compact light dimmer systems for stage, club and disco lighting, etc.

DD61M (illustrated). Six lkW channels, six outlet sockets, master control, mains on/off switch, size $23 \times 8 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \mathrm{in}$ Price f140-40 inc. VAT.


DD61-B. Six lkW channels, using module PMSD 1000, lowest cost system. Size $16 \frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 5 \mathrm{in}$. Price 64450 inc. VAT

DD62M. As DD61M but with six 2 kW channels, size $25 \times 10 \frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in Price $\mathbf{£ 1 0 5} \mathbf{2 0}$ inc. VAT.

Add $\$ 2.20$ postage and packing for all systems.
The Dimmit range includes rotary and slider control dimmers and sound to light converters for home, entertainment and professional applications. Ratings $1 \mathrm{~kW}, \mathbf{2 k W}, \mathbf{3 k W}$.

All products are guaranteed and are supplied with full instructions and applications, Fullafter-sales service. Technical advice given.

For full information on oll modules and lighting control systems send for our FREE illustrated catalogue and price list. Callers welcome, visit our showroom for a demonst ration of ony of the modules or systems. Mon.-Fri 9.30 to 6.0 p.m. Sat. by orrangemen:

## YOUNG EIECTRONICS ETD <br> 184 Royal Callege Street, Londion NW1 9NN Tel. 01-267 0201

## SINE WAVE OSCILLATOR



MAKE THIS
FROM THIS S-DeC


Simplity circuit design. Use S-DeC. Sockets in plastic block are connected in prearranged pattern. To build circuit, simply plug in components. Afterwards, unplug componente ready to build more circuite. Use same componente again and again
Every S-DeC comes complete with atep-by-step instructions, free control panel, and booklet with nine circults you can build. Sine wavevocillator, ado receiver, binary counter, VHF radio microphone-they're all easy with S-DeC (see free bookiet for circuite and instructions)
Send cheque/P.O. now and stert designing the easy way, with S-Dec. Each S-DeC costs only \&i-a plus 37p post, packaging and VAT.

```
Plases ruth me..........S-D.Ces to that I can start designing circuit the
*asy way. I enclose cheque/P.O. for &.
Name
Addreme
```

PB Electronics (Scotland) Ltd 57 High Sireet, Saffron Waiden, Eseex CB10 1AA

Telephone: Saffron Waiden (0799) 22876

## 

## OUR <br> 1977 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

The most comprehensive range of products and technical information ever, including OVER 800 ADDITIONS to our list of Semiconductors and Electronic Components. Fully illustrated and designed to be updated as we increase our range. This is A MUST FOR ALL! Order NOW.

$\star$ Indicefors $=1$ ELECTRONIC THitivers components . DISPLAYS OL7N Common anode $0.3^{\circ}$ ESp. OL747 display, common mode $0.5^{\circ}$ et. 0 1.E.0."色
 RED 10p. GREEN 17p. YELLOW 17p.


# SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS AND <br> COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semi conductors; potentiometers and trans knobs, etc. are not included but most o knobs, etc. are bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown PHONOSONICS 



## P.E. SYNTHESISER

(P.E. Feb, 73 to Feb. 74)

The well acclaimed and highly versatile largeoscale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. Alf function circuits may be used independently, or interconnected. The greater the number of circuits, the greater the versatility. Other ircuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to Wind and Raine Rhothm P.E. Minisonic, Fhasing Unit, age Controlled Filzer, Guitar Effects Pedal)
THE MAIN SYNTHESISER
Stabilised power supply
Two Linear Voltage Controlled Oscillators
and one Inverter-all 3 cireuits
Two Ramp Generators and Two Input
Amplifiars
all 4 circuits
PCB (holds all 4 circuits)
Sample-Hold and Noise Genarator
PCB (holds both eircuits)
Ton Control
CB
Reverberation Amplifier
orine Line unit for Reverb. Amp.
ping Modulator
00uA Panel Mater Circuit
PCE to hold Reverb, Ring Mod and Meter Circuits
Envalopa Shapar
PCB
Voltage Controlled Amplifier and Difforential
PCB (holds both circuits)
THE SYMTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS
independent musical instrument)
Two Logarithmic Voltage Controlled
Oscillators
Component set
Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation
Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envalope Shapers
PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)
PCB for both Envelope Shapers
Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply
Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply
Printed Circuit Board
$<12.05$
45.92
47.51
57.95
67.95
$\$ 1.87$
81.87
$\mathbf{4 2} .68$
42.68
888
87.23
47.23
45.50
44.24
4.24
4.50
44.99
82.14
86.04
26.04
41.60
68.69
61.45

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75) nodulies the attack, decay and ilter characteristics of oundio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio be further proding 8 different switchabie effects that can most interesting of all the low-priced sound Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit
component Set with special foot operated
Witehes
46.79
switehes
Printed Circuit Board
SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)
A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-opersted fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler.-0perated Component Set for above functions (excl. SWı) Printed circuit board
41.7

Optional extra-additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms.
Component Set (incl. PCB)
\&2.76
PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)
A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded nusic.
Component Set (incl. PCB)
42.85

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)
For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.
WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)
The Wah-wah effect produced by this unit can be conrolled manualiy or by the integral automatic controller

## POST AND HANDLING

U.K, orders under $£ 15$ add 25p plus VAT, over $£ 15$ add 50p plus VAT.
Optional Insurance for compensation against loss or damase in post, add $35 p$ in addition to above post and handlins. Eire, C.1., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to
in our lists.
CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIA GllAMS are supplied free with al PCBs designed by Phonosonics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available-prices in our lists.

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

## P.E. JOANHA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)

A five-octave electronic piano that has switehable alternative voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, ordinary piano. harpsichord, or a mixture of any of the three, cogether with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into ohms. improved use of the space available.

Main Power Supply
\&10.09
Tone Generator and Top C Envelope
PCB for Main PSU, Tone Gen \& Top C ES
Envalope Shapers for all notes (except Top C) $\{37.68$
Set of PCBs for Envelope Shapers (except Top
Voicing and Pra-Amp Circuits
PCB for Voicing and Preamp
41.88

PCB for Powler (incl. separate Power Supply) $\& 15.06$
RHYTHM GENERATOR (P.E. Mar./Apr, 74)
Programmable for 64,000 rhythm patterns from 8 effect
circuits (high and low bongos, bass and snare drums long and short brushes, blocks and soft cymbal), and with ariable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascina ing and useful.
empo, Timing and Logic circuits
Component set for all 8 effects circuits
$\subset 12.68$
Component set for all 8 effects circuits
Simple mixer (our design) incl. PCB Alternative mixer with external volume controls,
incl. PCB
Power Supply for T, $T$ and $L$, and Effests, incl.
PB
(Sea aur lise for Power Supplies for Mixars)
REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov./Dec. 72
A high quality unit having microphone and line input
preamps, and providing full control over reverberation
Component Set (excl, spring unit)
412.68
41.93
in Spring Unit
Panel Meter $(50 \mu \mathrm{~A})$ (optional)
65.50

WIND AND RAIN UNIT
A manually controlled unit for producing the above
hamed sounds.
63.37

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)
Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar lects Pedal and can be used with it and with other Componic instruments.
Component set using dual slider pot
Component set using dual rotary pot
Printed circuit board
66.57
65.80

## FUZZ UNIT

Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit. omponent set incl. PCB
circuit.
cil 98

## TREMOLO UNIT

Based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit.
TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)
Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through t. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.
-
42.31

25 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER (P.E. Sept, 75)
A good general purpose integrated circuit power amplifier typically delivering 25 watts into 8 ohms 20 km . Distortion $0.2 \%$. Suitable for use with any of our sound producing kits.
Component Set incl. power supply
Printed Circuit Board

## P.E. MINISONIC NK I

(P.E. Nov. 1974 to March 1975)

A portable, battery or mains operated, miniature sound synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser, the functions offered by this design give it great scope be advantageously used with other circuits in our lists

Oscillators and Voltage Controlled Filter now replaced by the Mk 2 version. Details in our list.

Two Envelope Shapers and Two Voltage Controlled Amplifiers
69.07

Keyboard Controller and Hold Circuits $\mathbf{6 2 . 8}$
Keyboard Divider Resistors (select type to sui
keyboard used) (all are $2 \%$ tolerance): 2 Octave 41
3 Octave $1.48 ; 4$ Octave $\mathrm{fl} 1.96 ; 5$ Octave $\mathbf{4 2} \mathbf{4}$.
H.F. Oscillator and Datector

Ring Modulator, Noise Generator and Envelope $\mathbf{L 1 . 8 6}$
Inverter
Two Power Amplifiers and Two Mixers
Battery Eliminator
Temperature Stabiliser
64.28

PBe to hold 2 ESs, 2 VCAs, 2 Mixers, Ring Mod, Keyboard Control and Hold
Envel to hold 2 Power Amps., Noise Gon.,
PCB to hold Battery Eliminiator and Temperature Stabiliser

## P.E. MINISONIC MK 2

Conversion kits and PCBs for updating the MK I version are now available. Details in our list.

## ENVELOPE SHAPERS

Both of the kits below have manual control over their Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release functions. Both kits nclude Envelope Shaper (without VCA) (P.E. Oet. 75) 44.62

## VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)

For automatically reducing music volume during "talk. over"-particularly usefulfor Disco work or for home. movie shows.
Component Set incl. PCB
43.74

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74)
An independently designed VCF that can be used with Che P.E. Synthesiser.
Component Set $\leqslant 3.67$
Printed Circuit Board $\$ 1.30$
P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tories. An LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjust ments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musica instronts alike
Main Component Set incl. PCB $\quad$ © 14.77
Power Supply set incl. PCB
$\mathbf{6 6 . 9 5}$
P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)

An accented-beat electronic metronome, providing he beat rate. Can also be used ws a simple drum-bee rhythm generator. Includes power supply. Component Set incl, loudspeaker
Printed Circuit Board

## PEAK LEVEL INDICATOR (P.E. Mar. 76 )

A twin-channel visual display unit for monitoring the peak level of audio sigrials. Well suited for use when inter-coupling our many sound producing kits to help avoid signal over-loading
Component Set incl. PCB (as published)
43.84

EXPORT ORDERS are walcome, though we advise that a current copy of our lize should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All pay ments must be cashowithoorder, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through on English Bank. To obtain list for Europe send 20p, for other countries send 40 p .

DON'T FORGET VATI
Add $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ (or current rate if changed) to full total of goods, post and handling. (Does not apply to expor orders).

MAIL ORDER AND C.W,O. ONLY
SORRYBUT NO CALLES

## OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST-5end Stamped Addressed Envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits, and other components.
OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europesend 20p; Other Countries-send 40p.

## KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

Klmber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minitonic, and P.E. Synthesiser. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C
koys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame,
$\mathbf{3}$ Octave ( 37 notes) $\mathbf{£ 2 3} 10$. 4 Oct ( 49 notes) $\mathbf{2 7} \cdot 45$. 5 Oct ( 61 notes) $\mathbf{£ 3 2 \cdot 1 0 .}$
Contact Assomblies for use with above keyboards: 5 ingle-pole change-over (type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally open-make-break (type $D P$ ) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (type 4 PS ) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact -this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Syrithesiser, P.E. Minisonic and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than orie keyboard
 most of the inter-wiring required, are available. Details in our lists,

SOUND.TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 7i)
The ever-popular Aurora- 4 or 8 channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. A MUST for any Disco, and a fascinating visual display for the home.
4 Channel Component Set (exel. thyristors) 8 Channel Componint Set (excl. thyristors) Power Supply Component Set
PCB for 4 frequency channels
PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers
IA 400 V thyristors (I per chan. req.) each
Pariel meter ( $\mid \mu \mathrm{A}$ ) (optional)
3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr, 76)
A simple but effective soundeto-light controller capable of Aperating 3 en each of approximately 700 wats. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches. Component 5 et incl. PCB

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)
Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external muinment can phone etc.
PreAmp Module Component Setincl. PCB E4Il Baste Output Circuits-combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphonie, cardiophone, frequency Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7

## TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs,
Standard Tolerance Set of Components
Superior Tolerance Set of. Components

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR (P.E. July 75)
Suitable for audio, digital, or general purpose. Conerollable Suitable for audio, digital, or general purpose. Conerollable ation through 10 ranges from $10 V$ to 1 mV peak-to-peak.
Component Set. While stocks last
PCB for above components
Power 5upply
PB for Power Supply
69.83
61.76

SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct, 73)
Essantial test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. While stocks last
Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB panel meter ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ )

## P.E, MINIMIX 6 (P.E. Nov./Dec. 75)

Each of the 6 input channels has its own gain, volume and parining controls. The volume of the twin channiel outputs are fully manually controllable, as are the headphone and pre-fade monitoring facilities. Twin vu meters provide visual display of channel audio levels. For details see our list. While stocks last.

## 8-INPUT MIXER

A simple mixer having 8 inputs each of which has a preset level control and which are combined into orie output channel having a preset over-all level control and a master output volume control. Designed for inter Component set incl. PCB efess and synthesiser kits. $\mathbf{~} 3.95$ Component set incl. PCB PRICES ARECORRECTAT TIME OF PRES
DELIVERYSUBJECTTO AVAILABILITY.

## TRANSISTORS

$A C 128$
$A C 176$
A AC176
BC 107 BC 107
BCC 108

BC 109 | $8 C 147$ |
| :--- |
| BCl |
| 18 | C148

C1 149 $3 C 148$
$3 C 157$
3 $\mathrm{BC149}$
BC 157
BC 158
BC 159

3 Cl 182 L
$\mathrm{BC} / 84$
BC 184
BCl 187
BCl 187
BC 204
BC 204
$\mathrm{BC2O9C}$
BC 212 C
$\mathrm{BC2OsC}$
BC 212 L
BC 213
$\mathrm{BC213}$
BC 478
BC478 BCY7
BD
80

BFY
BFYS
BFY
BFY51
BSY95A
MJE2955
$\mathrm{C}_{28}$
$\mathrm{OC}^{\mathrm{C} 7}$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CB4}$
ORPI 2
TX107
ZTX107

| $2 T \times 108$ |
| :--- |
| $2 T \times 501$ | TTX ${ }^{501}$

${ }_{2 N}{ }^{2} 708$
2 N 700
2 N 914
2 N 1304
2 N 2219
N2905
N2905A
2N2905A
2N2907
2 N 2907
N 2053
2 N 3054
2 N 3054
2 N 3055
2 N 3703
2N3704
N3819
2 N 3820
2 N 3823 E
2N406O
N487I
N5777 으으음 으ㅇㅡㅜㅁ 14p
14p
14p
ating

# Jointhe Digital Revolution 

## Understand the latest developments in calculators,

 computers, watches, telephones,television, automotive instrumentation. . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures $11 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 8 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$ and contains 60 pages packed with information. diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra. to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Design of Digital Systems


plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies

Quantity discounts available on request

VAT zero rated

Also available-a more etementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.
Digital Computer Logic and Electronics
in 4 volumes
Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

## £4-20

plus 80p P. \& P.
Offer Order both courses for the bargain price 89.70 , plus 80 p P. \& P

## Designer Manager <br> Enthusiast <br> Scientist <br> Engineer <br> Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

## Guarantee-no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

## $\Gamma$

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises (Dept. ENG)
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR
*Please send me....set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at $£ 7-00$ each. $p$ \& $p$ included
*or....set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at $£ 5: 00$ each, p \& p included
*or....combined set(s) at $£ 10 \cdot 50$ each. p \& p included
Name
Address
*delete as applicable
No need to use a stamp-just print FREEPOST on the envelope. PE11


## NOW-just when'you/neéd it most!

BI-PRE PAKS ONCE-IN-A LIFETIME

## MANY ITEMS AT'HALF PRICE AND' LESS

## PAKS DOWN FROM 60p TO 30p EACH

- tested paks 30p each

PakNo. Contente
TP10 2 Light dependent resistors. 400 ohms light, 1 megohm dark. fin dia. to Transistors XB102 \& XB112 equiv. to AC126, 50 CP 71 Light sensitive tr
TP13 $\quad 5$ OCP71 Light sensitive transistors.
20 OC71 germanium PNP audio pre amp transigtor, black glass type*
20 OC81 germanium PNP audlo output transistor, white glass type 201 W zener diodes, mixed voltages, 6.8 to $43 \mathrm{~V} *$. 10 Mullard OC45 transistors, I.F. amp PNP germanium.
30 Short lead (tin approx) transistors. NPN silicon planer types. Ex radio manufacturer, all good but production line changas. flops BMC945. 2 gates BMC962 and 2 flip 5 germanium PNP high frequency transistors unmarked simliar to OC170/171. AF115/6/7 3 lead TO-1.
5 2N918 UHF/VHF siftcon transistors. NPN 4 lead TO-18 uncoded.
43819 E transistors. N channal FET's, these

UNTESTED PAKS 30p each

## BUMPER I.C. PACK

## 150 Germanium diodes, miniature glass type.* 100 Silicon diodas minature glass type, similar to

 1N4148.*100 Silicon diodes. miniature glass type, similar
40 Zener dio
40 Zener diodes, 250 mW OAZ240 range, average
25 Zener diodes. 1-1 $W$ W top hat type, mixed
25 Zener, diodes. 1-1 $W$ top hat type, mixed
30 Silicon rectifiers, 750 mA BY 100 type, top hat
mixed voltages
i5 Power transistore, PNP germanium and NPN silicon, mosily TO-3 but some plastic and some marked
30 OA47 gold bonded diodes, polarity marked. 10 2N3819 10 channel FET's plastic case type* in line. 10-5 TTL, DTL, marded and unmarked some definitely good but old types 15 AC128 transistors, PNP germanium audio output.
are 2 N3819's in plastic cases.
8 Integrated circults, DTL data supplied. Mixeed ${ }^{\text {types filp flops* }}$
facturers surplus items
 many brand new marked devices

## MISCELLANEOUS—your chance to save pounds

PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS (Ex Equipment)
TYPE L4. EX cash register board. Equipped with $8 \times$ SN7490N decade counters $11 \times$ SN15846N quad 2 Input NAND/NOR gate
TYPE LS. A stabilised power supply board for I.C.'s equipped with
$4 \times 5 N 7413 \mathrm{~N}$ dual schmidt triggers, $1 \times$ TVR2001 Zener I.C. $1 \times$
2N3738 power trans., various resistors"and capacitors.
SUNDRY POST OFFICE (G.P.O.) ITEMS

EXG.P.O. telephone diala, as used in 700 and 300 type phones. Complete
(Additional P. \& 25p) handsete with lead, black
EX G.P.O. buzzere, 12/24 volt operation, clean condition
EX G.P.O. puth button key ewitches, 2 pole change
EX G.P.O. COUNTER UNITS 0000-9999, 10 per second (24-48v operation)
INSTRUMENT CASES
Beautifully finished in stove enamolled grey crackle. in gauge panels (suttable as heatsinks). Ideal for P.A eystems, bench power suppiles, oscilloscopes, metered instruments, otc. BRAND NEW AND BOXEO
SIZE "A" 14 " $\times 15^{*} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ deep 55.50 + additional 75 p
 for P/P

HIGH VOLTAGE (12KV) DIODES

Replacements for colouf
T.V. triplere, only 5 for 50 p

ON-OFF ROCKER SWITCHES
2 pole 1 way push-fit mains type tor hole size

UHF TUNER UNITS
We have sold thousainds of these units brand new and made by a world famous manufacturer. Covers
625 line T.V. channels 21 to 65 . Standard T.V. If trequency output. Ideal for making a HI FI
television sound receiver. $\mathbf{~} 1.50$

## - COMPONENT PAKS at 30p each

450 Capacitors, mixed bag of paper, siver mica 50 Capacic Approx auantity, counted by weight. 200 Resiators, mixed types and wattages including Hi -stability. Approx. no. counted by weight"
5 Earphones, singie low impedance for transiator radios, cassettes, etc. leas pluga.*
25 Heat sinks, to fit SO-2 (OC72) and TO-1 (AC128) etc. 500 Cable clips for G.P.O. tin dia. cable. Nylon with hardened steel pin (probably ungsten) per sealed box of 500 operate from an external magnet or coil. For magnets see PAK CP13.
10 Magnets of various aizes for operating reedswitches in PAK CP12. Idenal tor burglar alarms on doors and windows, otc
5 P.C. boards each containing a BF180 UHF amptifier transiator. A good basis for building 25 Electrolytic Capacitors various value voltages many usaful types, from TV ransistor radio and HI-FI*
1 Light activated SCR 50V 1-6A type L9F. Ready mounted on P.C. board with gate resistor and eads fitted. Full data and circuit diagrams for 14 projects, includes slave photo flash unit, burglar alarm, etc.
Micro switches 1 pole change over, standard model $1+$ in $\times$ fin
00 sq in copper laminate P.C.B. in approx. 10 pieces.

## FIRST EVERI QUARTZ CRYSTAL PAK

Containting ten quartz crystals. 2-pin
plug-in types. Easily dismaniled from
housing for regrinding to different 500
trequencies
Add top per pack to postal charge

## A FASCINATING AND UNUSUAL OFFER <br> VARIABLE PRE-SET VOICE DECODERS


Contains 35 I.C.s viz $8 \times 7493 ; 5 \times 7420 ; 7 \times 7400 ; 4 \times 7404: 2 \times 7430$
£4
$2 \times 7410 ; 2 \times 7442 ; 2 \times 7401,1 \times 7474$ and $1 \times 7490$ (total 35) + additional plus 35 transitors, miniature rotary switches, voltage stablizer and 50 p to Postal

PUSH BUTTON SELECTOR ASSEMBLIES
for varicap tuning systems as used in VHF/FM
UHF/TV tuners. With indicators on each stage.
4 button assemblies
£1-25*
£2.00*


| 12 RELAYS FOR ONLY £1 | 9V D.C. MOTORS 75p |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ex G.P.O and others, various voltages and coil impedances. non-specifte Add 35p per pack to postage charge | Speed stabilised, titin. dia. $\times 1$ 1in. plus spindie. Ideal for portable record or cassette players Brand new boxed or casselte players. Brand now, boxed |

Add 35p per pack to postage charge
pus ipindie. Ideal for portable recor or cassette players. Brand new, boxed.

Originators of and first with component paks in U.K. and still leading


TECHNICAL
BOOKS
Dozen and aozens of tities by NEWNES-BUTTERWORTH, BABANI PAESS BERNARD PUBLISHERS
$25 \%$
OFF PUBLISHERS A.E for liet

VAT 8\%
ON EVEAYTHING EXCEPT ITEMS MARKED * AT $121 \%$ Ploase add appropriate your order

MINIDUM ORDER for items sent by post $\mathrm{cs}_{3}$ excluding VAT and postage
-
ostage
Ploase add 50p per P/P to all orders unless stated otherWise. Where additional postage and packing is to the basic 50 p charge

Dept PE/S
220-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA ESSEX SSO 9DF Telephone Southend (0702) 46344

ORDER WITHOUT DELAY-OFFERS CANNOT BE REPEATED-CALLERS WELCOME



FAST SERVICE $\begin{gathered}\text { We guarantee that telephone orders for goods in } \\ \text { stock, received by } 4.15\end{gathered}$ despatched the same day First Class Post (booke and iktis by parcel post), and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone order quoting their Access or
Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of $£ 5$. Ofticial orders no minimum. CMOS from the top manufacturers, maInly RCA and MOTOROLA

| CD4000 | 0.10 | CD4028 |  | CD4053 | 0. | CO4096 | 0.74 | clock | Hips |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CD400 | $0 \cdot 10$ | ${ }^{\text {COU4029 }}$ | 1.16 | CDS0SA | 1.20 | CD4088, | 1.61 | AY51202 | 2-89 |
| CD40 | 0.18 | CDA030 | 0.58 | CD4055 | 1.37 | CD4093 | $0 \cdot 0$ | AY51224 | 3.50 |
| COLSOO | 1.28 | CD4031 | 2.24 | $\mathrm{COH}_{4056}$ | 1.57 | CO4094 | 1.m | MK 50250 | 5.00 |
| CD4007 | 0.17 | C04032 | 1.11 | C0405\% | 27.05 | C04095 | 1.00 | MK50253 | * 0 |
| CD4008 | 0.05 | C04033 | 1.45 | C04059 | 4.04 | CO40 | 1.04 |  |  |
| CO40, | 0.5 | CDS034 | \% | CD4080 | 1.18 | CO4 |  |  |  |
| CD4010 | 0.58 | CD0035 | 2 | CD4062 | - 01 | CO4 |  | VEROCA |  |
| CD4011 | 0.17 | CD4036 | 3.13 | CD4063 | $1 \cdot 14$ | CDS502 | 1.29 | 751410 |  |
| CD4012 | 0.17 | CD4037 | 0.9 | C04008 | $0 \cdot \mathrm{~m}$ | CD4510 | 1.41 | 751411 D | 3.04 |
| CD\$0 13 | 0.50 | CD4038 | 1.2 | CD406 | 3.17 | CD451 | 1.12 | 751237 |  |
| CO40 14 | 1.05 | CD4030 | 3.09 | CO40 | 0.22 | COUS | 2. 25 | 751238 D | 2.15 |
| P0015 | 1.05 | CD4040 | $1 \cdot 11$ | ${ }^{\text {COLOES }}$ |  | CD |  |  |  |
| CO4016 | $0 \cdot 53$ | CD404 | -17 | COMO70 | 0.60 | CDA518 |  |  |  |
| CO4097 | $0 \cdot 0$ | CO4042 | -07 | C04071 | 0.22 | CO4518 | 1.30 | SUMDRY |  |
| CD4018 | 0.00 | COL043 | 1.05 | C04072 | 0.22 | C04520 | 1.30 | CA3130 | 1.14 |
| $\mathrm{COP4O}^{18}$ | -1/4 | CDSO4 | 0.97 | C04073 | $0 \cdot 28$ | C08527 | 1.4. | HA741 | 0.35 |
| C04020 | 1.16 | ${ }^{\text {COPOOLS }}$ | 1.45 | ${ }^{\text {COPO}}$ | 0.22 | CD2532 |  |  |  |
| CDP021 | 1.05 | CD4 | 1.30 | ${ }^{\text {cosem7 }}$ | 1.51 | C04555 |  |  |  |
| CDP022 | 1. ${ }^{17}$ | CDA |  | CD407 | 0.40 | CD45S |  | SOLD |  |
| C04023 | 0.17 | CD4048 | 0.50 | C04078 | 0.22 | MC14528 | 1.4 |  |  |
|  | $0 \cdot 01$ | CD4048 | 0.55 | C0408 1 | 0.22 | MC14553 | 3.24 |  | 0.50 |
| ${ }_{\text {cole }}$ |  | CO40 | - ${ }_{0}^{0.5}$ | C040ss | 0.27 0.74 | 1 M6SO3 | 1.03 | 1.000 | 4.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.87 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P.O. BOX } 758 \\ & \text { OXFOHD } \\ & \text { Tal. GB5S } 49791 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Banclarcard |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## KITS

NEW


AUTOCLOCK "AUT-CK" £17-85

The SINTEL Autociock is a four-digit car clock in an attractive mini white case. Features large 0.5 In red LED diaplay-High frequency quartz crystal timobase an internal oackup or if the clock ls temporarly disconnected-only high quallity components are used. Piner resistors, roller tinned fibergiass PCB'e, stc. Full inatructions included. Simple but wophistlcated clrcuitry givea you gooc pertormance at low cost. You bensith from our experience in clock design.

Othar KIts: For detnila see previous vids or Catalogue
ACK' Advanced 6 digit alarm clock kit.
GCK" 4 digit mini mantioplise clock (green displays)
XTK 50 Hz cryatal timabase $k$
ACK $+8 B K+X T K$
533. $50 \quad-6 C K+G 88 K+$ XTK


Send for FREE CATALOGUE giving details of our complete range of Clock kits, LED displays, Cases, and other components

## memory ic's and microprocessors

Please: Microproceasore should only be bought by experienced conespuctors. Sorry.


SINTEL
Add $8 \%$ VAT + 25p P. \& P. on all orders. Phone orders see "Fast service" for details. Export orders welcome. but you must contact us first for special order form and postage rates, OFFICIAL OROERS WELCOME.



Complete kits in stock for Radford Studio 90, Radford Monitor 180, Radford Studio 270, Radford Studio 360, $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ Answers Monitor (Rogers), Hi-Fi News No Compromise (Frisby), Hi-Fi News State of the Art, Wireless World Transmission Line (Bailey), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Monitor (Giles), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Triangle (Giles), Popular $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ (Colloms), etc.
On dem. Answers Monitor, State of Art, etc.
Construction leaflets for Radford, Kef, Jordan Watts, Tannoy, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor, free on request.
P.A. amplifiers, microphones, etc., by Shure, Linear, Eagle, Beyer, AKG, etc.
FREE with orders over $£ 10$-"Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures' book.

## SPEAKERS


The expert and personel guidance by fully qualified tutors，backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful，is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field．You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home．In the words of one of our many successful students：＂Since starting my course，my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed．＂
City and Guilds Certificates
Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates，ICS can coach you for：
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio，T．V．Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

## Diploma Courses

Colour T．V．Servicing
Electronic Engineering \＆Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio，T．V．and Audio，Engineering \＆Servicing
Electrical Engineering，Installations \＆Contracting

## Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE．
Post this coupon or＇phone today for free CS careers guide．
Address Age
To ICS，Dept．772Z，Intertext House， London SW8 4UJ
or telephone 01－622 9911 （all hours）

TEXAS PMP PARLINGTON POWEA TRANSISTOAS TYPE TIP117， 3 OO
 1，000uF 40 VW ELECTROLVTICs．Size $1+\times$ tin， 3 for 36
VHF FOWIN TRANEIBTORs．Unmarked，good．2N3006 40p 3 for E ．
ILICON $80 L A R$ CELLS $0.5 \mathrm{~V} 5 \mathrm{MA}, 30 \mathrm{p} ; 0.5 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{MA}$ ． $50 \mathrm{p} ; 0.5 \mathrm{~V} 100 \mathrm{MA}$ ． $00 \mathrm{p} ; 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ 200MA．£1； 0.5 V soma， 2.20

TEXAS TOS PLASTIC POWER NPN TRAN\＆I宣TORS TYPE R2ee0A．No information，Sop． 3 for E1． 10 ．
50 PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS． $85 \%$ good， 57 p ．
GE円MANIUM TRANSISTOA\＆．AC141K，AC142K，AC $153 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{AC} 17 \mathrm{BK}, ~ A C 187 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{AC} 188 \mathrm{~K}$ ． All 20p each．
SILICON ERIDGEs．200PIV 2A， 30 p 9400 MHV 1 A 30 p ． 12Y DOUNLE CHANGE OVER EEALED RELAY YB，Sop
PLABTIC ThIACS．SOPIV 6A 18p；400PHV $6 A$ ，60p．
PLASTIC 8CRE．SOPIV BA， $13 \mathrm{~B} ; 400$ PIV，8A．40p．
UDIO AMPLIFIEA ICE．SNT8001 55p：TAAGINB ESp；TBAB41 ECP；SN76O13ND E1； TBMANIUP．
afz24 AF EOQMHz MPN：OAS5．OA95．IN34A．AI ip e
20 8LLICON PHOTO TRANASTOAS AND PHOTO DARLINGTONs．Assorted，uniested
COMPRESBION TRIMMERS． 10 pF ，30pF， $50 \mathrm{pF}, 150 \mathrm{pF}$ ． 750 pF ， $1,000 \mathrm{pF}$ ．Al 1 p each
HF DUAL GATE MOS FETS LIKE 40773，3p， 4 for $\mathrm{E} 1 \cdot 10$ ．
30 AC12 TRANSigTOns．Branded but untested．57p．
100 MULLARD CZAO CAPACITORs．Assorted with chart，57p．
TAG ENDED ELECTROLYTIC8．3，300uF 64VW．50p；4，700 $4 F 40 \mathrm{WW}$ ，45p．Both aize $2+\times 1 \mathrm{fin}$ STC CAYSTAL FILTERs $10 \cdot$ 7MHz B．W．$\pm$ ©KHz， 54
MLTITURN CEAMET 20 TUAN TAMMPOTS． $10 \Omega$ ．20n， $50 \Omega, 100 \Omega$ ， $200 \Omega$ ． $500 \Omega$ ． $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ MULT， $5 k \Omega$ ， $10 k \Omega, 20 k \Omega, 50 k \Omega, 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ， $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 500 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ， $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ ，All 30 p aach． $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 5 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 10 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ．AII 2 RN TAIMPOTs． $10 \Omega, 20 \Omega, 50 \Omega, 100 \Omega, 200 \Omega, 500 \Omega$ O ABSORTED TUNING VARACTO日 DIODSS．
$500+500+17+17 \mathrm{pF}$ TUNING CAPACITONS．With SM drive．3ep．
250pF SOLID DIELECTRIC TUNING CAPACITORS，33p，
BDIA7 4A MPN PLASTIC TRANSI ORS， 00 ，for 11.35.
CAY8TALLS． $5 \mathrm{MHz} 75_{p} ; 8,040 \mathrm{kHz} 75 \mathrm{p} ; 8$ ， $100 \mathrm{kHz} 78 \mathrm{p} ; 28 \mathrm{kHz} 50 \mathrm{p} ; 28 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz} 50 \mathrm{p} ; 7,620 \mathrm{kHz} 25 \mathrm{p}$
 $8,366 \cdot 7 \mathrm{kHz} 25 \mathrm{p} ; 8,463 \cdot 3 \mathrm{kHz} 25 \mathrm{p} ; 8,583 \cdot 3 \mathrm{kHz} 25 \mathrm{p} ; 8,716.7 \mathrm{kHz} 25 \mathrm{p} ; 8,036 \cdot 25 \mathrm{kHz} 75 \mathrm{p} ;$
$6,450 \mathrm{kHz} 60 \mathrm{p} ; 6,21 \cdot 11 \mathrm{kHz} 50 \mathrm{p}$.

Please add 20p poat and packing on U．K．orders under £2

## J．BIRKETT <br> RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS 25 The Strait，Lincoln LN2 1JF

Tel． 20767

## IMATIPLS <br> 



SO－60 GROVE ROAD，WINDSOR，BERKS．，SLA IH8
Tel：54525．For industrial，Trade and Export
LOW PAICES TELEX 27350，REF 1617 FAST SEAVICE Add 6 \％to prices marked＊．Add 12t\％VAT to all other pricea or as current VAT legislation．Send C．W．O．except Government dept．，otc．Post and packing 20p U．K．Barclay Card and Acceas by post or E 5 min ．by telephone．Liet free，send S．A．E．Money back if not setisfied．
OLL STOCK SPEC．DEVICES．NORMALLY 24 HOUR TURNROUND ON STOCK ITEMS

\author{

C．All price <br> | IC＇s All price | All price ench | TRANBIS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 555 | $3{ }^{3} p^{*}$ | AD161 |
| 703 RF／IF | 290 | AD162 |
| 709 TO99 | 25p＊ | BC107 |
| 723 Reg． | 40\％＊ | 8C107B |
| 741 DIL 8 | 20＊＊ | BC108 |
| 741 TO99 | 39p＊ | 8c108B |
| 741 DIL 14 | 30＊ | BC109 |
| $7472 \times 741$ | ＊＊＊ | ＇BC109C |
| 748 DIL 8 | 349＊＊ | BC177／89 |
| 7805 tic． 51 | ［1．50＊ | BC182／3／4 |
| AY51224 53 | c3．4＊＊ | ec212／3／4 |
| CA3046 | 6sp＊ | есY70／2 |
| LM300 E1 | $51.50{ }^{\circ}$ | EC131 |
| LM301 | 3ep＊ | BD132 |
| LM309K ce | c2．00＊ | BFY51 |
| LM380 | Up | M $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{2 9 5 5}$ |
| LM3900 | 80\％ | MUE2955 |
| MC1310 ct | 58.00 | MuE3055 |
| MFC4000 | $75^{p}$ | TIP29／30C |
| NE536 | ci．00＊ | TIP31／32C |
| NE55S | 35p＊ | TIP41C |
| NE558 | 00＊ | TIP42C |
| TEA800 | 00p | T1P2955 |
| TBA810 | $05 p$ | T1P3055 |
| TBA820 | 00 | Tis43 |
| ZN414 11 | 1．1．20 | 2 N 2646 |
|  |  | 2N2905 |
|  |  | 2N29269 |
| LED ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10p mach | 2 N 3053 |
| RED NO CUP | CUP 16\％＊ | 2N3055 |
| TIL209 and CLIP | d CLIP 12p＊ | 2N3702／3 |
| $0 \cdot 2^{\prime \prime}$ RED and CLIP | and CLIP 14p＊ | 2N3704／5 |
| COLOUP LEDS | LEDS 2＊＊＊ | 2N3708／7 |
|  |  | 2N3700／9 |
|  |  | 2N38198 |
|  | 8play | 2N3004／8 |
| $0 \cdot 3^{\prime \prime}$ DL704／7 | 51－00 | BUSH SETS |
| $0 \cdot 6 "$ DL747 | 7 ［1．25 |  |
| DALO PEN | $\mathrm{N} \quad 750$ |  |

|  | TTL |  | CMOs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sop＊ | 7400 | 15p＊ | 4000 | 18p＊ |
| s0p＊ | 7401 | 18p | 4001／2 | 11p＊ |
| 10p＊ | 7402 | 14p＊ | 4006 | 81．00＊ |
| 13\％＊ | ． 7404 | 10p＊ | 4007 | 18p＊ |
| p＊ | 7410 |  | 4010 | 50p＊ |
| 130＊ | 7413 |  | 4011 | 19＊＊ |
| P＊ | 7420 | 23p＊ | 4012 | 12p＊ |
| 15p＊ | 7430 | 20＊ | 4013 | 50p＊ |
| 209＊ | 7440 | 14p＊ | 4015 | 94p＊ |
| 10p | 7441 | 73p＊ | 4016 | 50p＊ |
| 129 | 7442 | 65p＊ | 4017 | 4p＊ |
| 14＊＊ | 7447 | rip＊ | 4023 | 14p＊ |
|  | 7470 | 24p＊ | 4024 | 72\％ |
|  | 7472 | 25p＊ | 4025 | 18p＊ |
| 18p＊ | 7474 | 31p＊ | 4028 | 67p |
| ＊5p＊ | 7475 | 40p＊ | 4040 | 4p＊ |
| 98p＊ | 7478 | 34p＊ | 4042 | 7p＊ |
| ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ p＊ | 7490 | 42p＊ | 404？ | 77p |
| 85p＊ | 7491 | 75p＊ | 4050 | 50p＊ |
| 51．00＊ | 7492 | 4sp＊ | 4528 | 81－60＊ |
| c1．35＊ | 74121 | 31p＊ | 4553 | 84－00＊ |
| 41．50＊ |  |  |  |  |
| ＊p＊ | DODE OAB1／91 IN4002 sp＊IN4004 IN4148 and IN914 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{27 p}{ }^{\text {P／}}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 4ep＊NN4148 and INs14 silicon 4p＊ |  |  |  |  |
| 29p＊BZYse ZENERS 400mW 10p |  |  |  |  |
| $11 p$ | BAIDG | 1A 50 |  | 22p＊ |
| 10＊＊ | 64100 |  |  | 55p＊ |
| 45p＊ | 8ch | dR | Acs |  |
| 10p（BR100 25p＊） |  |  |  |  |
| 409 | C108 4 | 400 V | SCR | $3{ }^{\text {se＊}}$ |
| 12\％ | SC146 | 10A 400 | $\checkmark$ Tmia | C 5＊＊ |
| $1{ }^{\circ}$ | OLL 8 | CKET | 8／1411 | 18 ALL |
| 10 149＊SOLDERCON 100 （6p＊ |  |  |  |  |
| 17p | 1000 c4．00＊ |  |  |  |
|  | VERO DIL BREADBOARD |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\times 5^{\prime \prime}$ | $p^{\prime \prime}$ ． | ＂$\times 34^{\prime \prime}$ | 3ep＊ |



## B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept PE, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 10E
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8\% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED FAEE WELLEA 25W (9P25) SOLDEAING IRON Limited perlod only, send now
VAAIABLE STABILISED POWER BUPPLY. mains input, $0-24 \mathrm{~V}$ output, stabillsed and eurrent limiting at SoomA +3 2V at SomA. Srend new by
British manutacturer. Size approx. $7 \boldsymbol{7} \times 2 \ddagger \times$ sin. complete with axtornal 5 k ? 3 turn control. Connection date supplied type by Senta) EDQEWISE METERS, modern with 2 Sangamo Wostern, display area $\ddagger \times 1$ ith What mounting luge. (Can be zeroed
hand.) $\mathbf{~} 1.50$ each. white slocks lest
MAINs ISOLATION ThaNeFon last. mains input. 240 V at THANBFORME $3 \mathrm{~A}+12 \mathrm{~V}$ at 500 mA . Tapped mains input, 240 V at $3 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{~V}$ al 500 mA
FLEXIBLE MEATER STAIP, 240 V
approx I matre long (insulaied with Moregiase) with maine connector block. Meny. many usee. eap asch
HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V d.c. operatod (wround work on 18V) 3 heavy duty make contacta (around brat rating) + 4 change over contacts mounting bracket (Ideal for switching HT on mounting brackel (Ideal for switching HT on
Linomin.) Many uabe for thia high quality unit. E1. 50 bach.
Good Quality Prassure Guages, 2 sin dia. flange mounting. 3 modela sualt. $0-60$ lo/eq. In.

 | N 10 C1. |
| :--- |

110V NEONS, SCREW-IN-TYPE 4 for SOD. 110V NEONS, SCREW-TN-TYPE 4 for 50 p ,
BLOW MOTION MOTORS (SUlleble for grammers. dlsplays, otc.) $230-240 \mathrm{~V}$ s.c. input. rotation petween 1 and 2 revs per minute cy- 25 each MINIATURE PLIERS HIgh quality "Creacent", made in USA. $84.33+$ VAT (35p).
in USA, $4.45+\mathrm{VA}^{2}(4 \mathrm{p})$.
MXED COEPONENT PACKS MIXED COM̈PONENT PACKS, containing rasia-
tors, capacitore, switches, pote, otc. All new tors, capacitors, switches, pota. etc. All new
(random sample bag rovesled spprox. 700 ltems), CA Der pack. whle stocke last.
TUNED COILS, 2 section coile. Around 1 MHZ . with a biack amart luning knob. which moves an Internal core to vary the Inductance. many
unse asily rewound, 3 for sop.

HIGH QUALITY BPEAKERS, Buin $\times$ bin alliptical,
 avaliabie $+12 i \%$ VAT.
TO3 iransiator insulator sete. 10 for 50 p.
MINIATUAE 2 PIN PLUGS AND SOCKET8 (itt into Hin hole, pins enclosed, with covers for connectora), Bargain pack of 3 plugs +3 sockete + covera. 50p.
PROGRAMMERS (magnetic dovicos). Contaln 9 microswitches (sultable for maln oparation) with 9 rotating cmme, all individually adjustable.
ideal for awitching disco llghts, displaye. otc. or induetrial machine programming. (Need slow motion motor to drive came, not supplied) 9 switch varaion E1.50
HEAVY OUTY HEATSINK BLOCKB, Undrilled, base ares 2 zin $\times 2 \mathrm{in}$. with 6 ins. total haight
2 th 50 p each. SPERRY 7 -SEGMENT P.Q.D. DISPLAYY, digit helght 0 . 3 in red. With decimal points. 150 V to 200V (nominal 180V) operation. Thase are high-
voll industrial type and therafore brighter than voll industrial type and therefore brighter than normal didplays. AB brand nowi AT THE
BARGAIN PRICE OF 50 p PEA OIGIT, TYPE 332 (two digite in one mount) E1 each. TYPE 333 (three dilolis on one mount) $\mathrm{E1} \cdot \mathrm{se}$. (Sorn, no single digit available.) Oata Supplted
BSX20 (VHF OSC/Mult). 3 for 50 p .
BC108 (matal can). 4 for 50 p .
BFY51 Transiotorn, 4 tor sop.
BCY72 Transistore, it for 50p.
PNP audio type TOS Transtators; 12 for 25 p
QF 152 (UHF emp/mixer), 3 for 50 . 2 N 3810 Fet., 3 for 00 p .
BA121 Variced Dtooes. 4 for $50 p$. iN914 dlodes, 10 tor 2Sp.

## SMALL MAIN\$ SUPPRESSORS (small chokes.

 ideal for radio. HI-FI inputs, etc.) approx. tin $x$ 1 in. 3 for ${ }^{\text {sop }}$ PUPERSPEX TU
Tuners) marked sa PANELS (IOR FM Band 2 clear numbers, rest blacked out mannele modern appanance. ilze approx. ef in $x 1 i \mathrm{in}, 2$ for 35 p . Lead suppressors (10kohm) for moblles plug
leade, 4 for 50 .

Terms of Business: CASH WITH"ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £1. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST \& PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES PIEase. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS SATURDAYS ONLY 9.30-12.00, 1.30-5.00.

## PLEASE ADD 8\% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

ALU-BOL ALUMINIUM sOLDER (made by Multicore). Soldere alumintum to lisalf or copper multicore flux, with or tringlate. 46 s.w.g. with coll 30p pack. Large reel (approx. 12 metres) $2 \cdot 75$.
$1+\mathrm{in}$ polythene chassie mounting futeholdere.
6 for 30 p .
6 for ${ }^{30} \mathrm{p}$. mlxed, 20 for 28 p .
Mobile Converters 24 Y DC 13 av
Mobile Converters, 24 V DC input 13.8 V et
approx $3 \cdot 4 A$ DC output, fuily stabHied. E3. 50 mach fidend for running 12 V car radio from 24 V lorry bettery).
R/S Midget 3 pole 4 way, rotany switches. R/S Midget 3 pole way. rotary switches.

We now stock Spiralux Toole for the electronic enthueisatt. Screwdrivers, Nut Spanners, BA and Metric aizes. pop rivet guns. etc. S.A.E. for list

## 1.F. Cans, $p$ in squa for $30 \mathrm{p} .+12 \% \%$ VAT

Mintature eerphonee with min. jack plug. 2 lor
sop + $12 \%$ \% VAT
TWIN I.F. CANs, approx. 1 in $x$ fin $x$ ith high around $3.5-5 \mathrm{MHz}$, 2 separate tranaformera in it can, internally acreened. 5 for 50p + 12t\% VAT.
Dubilier Electrolytice, 50 mF , 450 V . 2 lor 30 p .
Oubiller Electrolytica, 100 F , $275 \mathrm{~V}, 2$ for 50 p. Oubiliter Electrolytica, $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 275 \mathrm{~V}, 2$ for 50,
Plesesy Electrolytice. $470 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 63 \mathrm{~V}, 3$ for 50 p . TCC Electrotytice, $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 30 \mathrm{~V}, 3$ for 80 p . Pleasey Electrolytice. 1000 uF . 180 V . 40 p aech 13 tor $\varepsilon 1$ ).
Dubilier
Dubbilier Electrolytice $5000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. 35V. 50 p each. Oublller Electrolytics. $5000 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 50 \mathrm{~V}$, 60 p oach terminals. with mounting clipe, 50 p ench. Plessey Electrotytice, $10,000 \mu$ F it $63 \mathrm{~V}, 75 p$ asch Plessey Cathoaray Capachors, $0-0.4 \mathrm{NF}$ at $12 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kV}$ DC. Screw terminale, $51 \cdot 50$ \#Ach.
PLEABE ADD $12 \% \%$ VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS

LOMOE RANOE OF CAPACITOAB LIBTILABL
A LAMOE RANOE OF CAPACITORE AVAILABLE

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Pluge (metal type), 5 for sop.
TV Line Connectore (back-to-buck sockete). tor 50p. please dod $12 \downarrow \%$ VAT.
PLUGA AND SOCKETS
N-Tyos Pluge 50 ohm, 60 p asch, 3 for E1-50. N-Type Sockats (4hotr chasis mounting). 50 PLa59 Pluge (PTFE), brand now pached with reducern. isp or 5 for ts.
SO239 Socke1s (PTFE),
SO239 Sockets (PT 5 ), brand now ( 4 -hole fixing
 ${ }^{+}$takt).
Plugs and sockels aold separately at 250 each. Burpin Round Fres Skts. 3 pin, for mains input
on teat equipment, etc., 25 p nach.

## WELLER SOLOERING IRONS

EXPEAT. Bult-in-qpotilght illuminates work
Pietol grip with flingertip trigger. High efficiency
EXPDERT soldyring tip. GUN
EXPERT SOLDER GUN, Ct- 00 + VAT (54p) EXPENT SOLDEA GUN KIT (spare bile ca 8PARE BITE, PAIA. 30p + VAT (2p)
MARKSMAN SOLDEAING IMONB
SP150 $15 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{CJ}+$ VAT $(24 \mathrm{p})$
SP25D $25 \mathrm{~W}, 3+$ VAT $(24 \mathrm{p})$
SP25DK $25 \mathrm{~W}+$ Bita. etc. kit $\mathrm{cz} \cdot \mathrm{H5}+$ VAT (31D)

BENCH STAND with apring for Markaman irona. E2.22 + VAT ( ${ }^{\text {PADAD }}$ )
MTE for $15 W$, 4 p + VAT ( 4 p )

MT10 for 40W, L2P + VAT (3P)
TCPI TEMPERATUAE CONTROLLED IRON. Temperature controlled iron \& PSU. c>0 + VAT SPARE TIPS
Type CC single liat. Type K doubla flat fine tip. Type p. very fine tip E1 sach + VAT (PD). all spares available

MULTICORE BOLDER
Size 5 Savbit 18 e.w.g. In alloy dispenser, 32p Size C1SAV18 Savbit 188.w o., 56p + VAT (4p). Size 12 SAVBIT 188.w.g. on plastic real ( 1 l ).so

+ YAT (150)




Manufactured by:- A. R. Sugden \& Co (Engineers) Ltd., Atlas Mill Road, Brighouse, West Yorkshire, HD6 1ES. Telephone: Brighouse (04847) 2142. Telegrams \& Cables: Connoiseur, Brighouse.

# New to the UK from PRONTO 

Battery operated LCD read out
CALENDAR CLOCK KIT-crystal accuracy-
Bold Digits-runs on two Penlight Cells.
Now is the time for the hobbyist to move into Advanced
Technology with Pronto!
PRONTO MODEL 3D1 - The first completelv portable liquid crystal display, digital CALENDAR CLOCK KIT offered in the United Kingdom.

- Battery operation - two small alkaline cells give a minimum life of 12 months.
- Superb accuracy through crystal control - of 3 minutes a year -Wide angle display with Inch algits
- Push Buttons give cholce of 3 display modes - hours minutes
on 12 hour display with flashing colon, or seconds, or date.
*PRONTO 301 comes complete with easy to follow
f29-50 including V.A.T. Y ou save
Pounds off the recommended retail price of a
comparable made up clock
comparable made up clock
TERMS: Cash with order - make a cheque and/or postal order pavable to PRONTO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LIMITED. ( $P \& P$ - U.K. $£ 0.45$ Overseas $£ 1.50$ )


## 10:59

mRONTO

## PRONTO Fluorescent

 Display Alarm Clock KIT Wake up to the electronic age with the new PRONTO 304 Alarm Clock* Large Bright Green Display
- Alarm with 10, minute 'snooze' feature AM/PM indication and simple setting
*Automatic brightness control on digits governed by room lighting
- Ingenious gravity alarm - time setting mode switch * Full assembly instructions
Ат $£ 15-50$ including $V$. A.T
With all PRONTO products - enquiries from the Trade, as well as the Hobbyist, are welcome, and vou can also buy individual components!
PRONTO CONSTRUCTOR'S CLUB
When you buy your first Pronto kit vou're automatically a Member of the PRONTO CONSTRUCTOR'S CLUB. It will not only keep you in the picture on new ideas and kits... but gives you FREE a $£ 2$ Voucher against the purchase of your next kit
Isn't it time you joined the Club?


## DISCOUNTS <br> these discounts apply to total of order - specials included <br> 10\% OFF ON ORDERS OVER£ 15 15\% OFF ON ORDERS OVER £50

CLOCK KIT
6 Digits (NS71L) Circuit $\quad$ 9-50
2 PC Boards Clock \& Display
Ah Transistors, Resistors
Capacitors \& 3 switches with Schematic
\& Instructions
4 Digits (NS74)
MM5312 Clock Circuit $£ 7-00$
soard
All necessary transistors, resistors,
capacitors, diodes \& switches.
With schematic \& instructions

7001 CLOCK CM1P
46 digit, 12.24 hr alarm, ilmer \& dale
circuits with dala
Ea-00

## DVM CHIP $41 / 2$ DIOIT

 MM 5330 - P channel device provides all logic tor 41/2 digil voll meter. 16 pinDIP with data
JUMB
Red
Green
Yellow

NOVEMBER SPECIALS

| LINEARS | MEMORIES |  | TTL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 311 \& 45 | 1103 | f 61 | 7410 | . 08 |
| $309 \mathrm{~K} \quad 61$ | 1702 | 5-75 | 7438 | . 12 |
| $340 \mathrm{~T}+582$ | 5203 | 6-00 | 7454 | . 08 |
| $34 \mathrm{~T}+15 \quad 82$ | 5260 | 72 | 74151 | . 38 |
| 37080 | 5261 | 72 | 74153 | . 36 |
| $555 \quad 29$ | 5262 | 84 | 74154 | . 59 |
| 1310 1-25 | F93410 | 97 | 74192 | . 68 |
| 2102 | RAM |  |  |  |
| 1024 bil | ly deco | oded sta | is RAA |  |
| DTL/TTL | mpatibl | le - 16 | in Dir | -50 |

## mi U Ca

## On ( Coils, ICs for RF\&AF, Tuners, Modules for AM FM \&TV. <br> complete tuner kits <br> Larsholt Signalmaster Mark 8....the most stylish FM tuner kit that is available today. Suitable for even the relatively inexperienced in electronics construction, with clear and consise point-to-point details. Performance matches the excellent looks. <br> c86.95 <br> International Mark 2...A flexible systern, with cabinet, chassis and panel designed to accomodate a variety of runer electronics. The standard system is built around the Larsholt 7253 tunerset, includes two meters 6 preset stations, manual tune, balançed LED tuning, PSU etc. $\mathbf{6 6 5 . 0 0}$ The above tuners are supplied with prealigned RF and IF stages. AM/FM.....a new low cost MW/LW and FM stereo cuner, with muting, mechanical drive, teak effect cabinet. <br> 641.95 <br> TV sound.....the 7700 TV sound module in a chassis and cabinet that matches the AM/FM tuner. <br> c36.95 <br> Please remember to include an extra $£ 3$ carriage on complete tuner kits.

## Radio 1Cs

CA3089E FM IF CA 3090AQ mpx MC1310P mpx 2.20+ TDA1412 ... (HA60N FMIF $0.75 \quad 7815 \mathrm{UC}$ 15v 1A TBA120AS FM IF $1.00 \quad 78 \mathrm{M} 20 \quad 20 \mathrm{v} 1 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ MC1 350 AM/FM $1 F 0.70 \quad 78 \mathrm{M} 24 \quad 24 v \mathrm{~V} / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ HA1197 AM system 1.40 uA723 5-35v TBA651 AM system 1.81 NE550A do $\begin{array}{ll}\text { uA720 AM system } & 1.40\end{array}$

Audio ICs LMC3401 quad amp LMB80N 2W scp $1.00 \quad 8038$ wave gen TBA810AS 7W scp 1.09 NE 555 timer TCA940E 10w scp 1.80 NE 560B PLL TDA2020 20w scp 2.99 NES61B PLL LM381N stereo pre 1.81 NE562B PLL $t=$ includes coil * $-8 \%$ VAT, others $12.5 \%$ NE 567 V tone trigger 2.50 *

Transistors
1.55* $1.20^{*}$ $0.95^{*}$ $0.95^{*}$
$1.55^{*}$ $1.55^{*}$
$1.20^{*}$ $1.20^{*}$
$1.20^{*}$ $0.80^{*}$ $0.80^{*}$ . $50^{*}$ $.50^{*}$ $0.40^{*}$ .68* $0.68^{*}$ $3.60^{*}$ $3.10^{*}$
$0.70^{*}$ $0.70^{*}$ 2.50 3.50 2.50 50 2.55*

ZTX107 0.14 ZTX108 0.14 ZTX109 0.14 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ZTX212 } & 0.16\end{array}$ ZTX213 0.16 ZTX214 0.16 ZTX413 0.18 ZTX551 0.18 ZTX451 0.18 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { BD165 } & 0.22 \\ \text { BD } & 0.50\end{array}$ BD166 0.54 BD535 0.52 BD5 $36 \quad 0.53$ BD609 0.70 $40673 \quad 0.50$ MEM680 0.75 BF256L 0.38
Tunerheads for VHF FM and UHF TV (All varicap types)
EF5800 6 circuit high quality $88-108 \mathrm{MHz}$ tunerhead $\quad 14.00$
EF5600 5 circuit high quality $88-108 \mathrm{MHz}$ tunerhead $\quad 12.50$
EC3302 3 circuir (sime spec to LP1186) VHF tunerhead $\quad 5.50$
5700 UHF TV tunerhead 38 MHz IF with 4 way preset 8.00
Modules for IF, decoders etc. (Also available built \& tested)
7020 kit 10.7 MHz FM IF with mute, AFC, AGC, meter ops 5.25
$7030 \mathrm{kit} \quad 10.7 \mathrm{MHz}$ linear phase low distortion FM IF $\quad 7.67$
92310 kit Stereo decoder with full pilot tone filtering (PLL) $\quad 5.35$
93090 kit Stereo decoder, low noise and distortion
7252 FM tunerset, built - 1 uV in, Audio out with mute
and all HiFi tuner features. Varicap tuned.(mono) 24.00
7253 FM tunerset, built 1.2 uV in, stereo out, with mute
and all Hi Fi tuner features. Varicap tuned. 24.00
71197 Varicap tuned MW radio module. The best AM
kit runer, with 75 dB AGC, $0.3 \%$ THD.
9.65
8001 kit 55 kHz low pass ,birdy. filter for stereo radio $\quad 1.75$
2020 kit TDA2020 stereo amplifier, with special heatsinks 9.35
Famous TOKO COILS, Mechanical filters, ceramic filters, chokes ete.
$455 / 470 \mathrm{kHz}$ IF coils $\quad 0.30 \mathrm{M} 41 \mathrm{~T} 4 \mathrm{kHz} / 455 \mathrm{kHz}$ Mech filt. 1.65
(1st, 2nd \& 3rd)IFTs $\quad 0.70$ M71T $7 \mathrm{kHz} / 455 \mathrm{kHz}$ Mech filter 1.65
$10.7 \mathrm{MHz} 1 \mathrm{FTs} \quad 0.32 \quad \mathrm{C} 455 \mathrm{~B} 8 \mathrm{kHz} / 455 \mathrm{kHz}$ ceramic filt 0.55
Variable signal chokes: $\quad$ C455C $6 \mathrm{kHz} / 455 \mathrm{kHz}$ ceramic filt 0.55
$2 \mathrm{mH}, 23 \mathrm{mH}, 36 \mathrm{mH}, 7 \mathrm{mH} \quad \mathrm{C} 050 \mathrm{D} 6 \mathrm{kHz} / 470 \mathrm{kHz}$ ceramic filt 0.60
$11.75 \mathrm{mH} \quad 0.33, \mathrm{CFS} 107 \quad 10.7 \mathrm{MHz}$ cer. FM filter 0.50
Fixed chokes: (uH) SFE6.0 6 MHz TV sound IF filter 0.80
$1.0,4.7,10,33,47,100, \quad 3132 \mathrm{~A}$ linear phase FM IF filter 2.25
$22,33,470,1000 \quad 0.16 \quad$ SFD470B 470 kHz ceramic filter 0.75

PLEASE REMEMBER TO INCLUDE VAT - thankyou !!
If you have read this far, you probably appreciate that AMBIT tends to specialize in the areas of wireless and TV that most component sources do notinclude. Our catalogue and price list continue this themewith coils, linear ICs etc. Catalogue 40p, price list free with SAE. Post is 22p per order - unless otherwise stated.

37aHIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD telephone 0277216029

## Complete the couponand we'llisend you our complete, new catalogue.



The new Heathkit catalogue is now out. Full as ever with exciting, new models. To make building a Heathkit even more interesting and satisfying.

Clip the coupon now (enclosing a 10 p stamp for postage) and we'll send you your copy to browse through.

With the world's largest range of electronic kits to choose from, there really is something for everyone.

Including our full range of test equipment, amateur radio gear, hi-fi equipment and many general interest kits.

And, if you happen to be in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. PE-116, Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: Gloucester (0452) 29451.


## HIGH IN POWER-LOW IN COST!

 POWER AMPS 30-120 W.R.M.S.
## (120W from £14.50)

SA1208 (120 w.r.m.s./8R/95V). $\quad$ £21.00 SA1204* (120 w.r.m.s./4ת/75V) $\quad$ \&14.50 SA608 (60 w.r.m.s/8 $/ 65 \mathrm{~V}$ ) $\quad \mathbf{~} 12 \cdot 50$ SA604* ( 60 w.r.m.s/4 $\Omega / 50 \mathrm{~V}$ ) $\quad £ 10 \cdot 50$ SA308 ( 30 w.r.m.s/8 $/ 50 \mathrm{~V}$ ) E. 50
$\square$ Only 4 con- Input- 240 mV nections Size-6in $\times 3$ in

- Distortion typically $0.4 \%$
- Single supply rail $\times 1$ in
- Individually tested and guaranteed
Power Supplies for
$1 \times$ SA1208-PM1201/8 $\quad$ \&11.60; $2 \times$ SA1208PM1202/8 $\quad$ \&15.30; $\quad 1 \times$ SA1204-PM1201/4 £11.60; $2 \times$ SA1204—PM1202/4 £15.30; 1 or $2 \times$ SA608-PM601/8 $£ 11.60$; 1 or $2 \times$ SA604PM601/4 £11.60; 1 or $2 \times$ SA308-PM301/4 £9.90.

SET ALIGHT WITM STROBE OR LIQUID WHEELS

 Comprct biack Bondene cene - Glant so watt tube - Discharâ enterat up to 8 Joulen

 - Complete with wheol and 150 watt tunguten lemp

NOW ONLY \$19.75
NOW ONLY
£32.50
131.50

NEM!! NEM!! NEM!! SYSTEM 7000 LIGHTING CONTROL MK II
Successor to the LIGHTING CONTROL UNIT :his new SYSTEM
7000 controller offers increased facilities and effects. Note these features
7000 controller offers increased facilities and effects.
FOUR channols- up to 1000 watts each channel
Twin sequencer-1 flash/2secs-20 flashes/sec

- INDEPENDENT OIMMERS ON EACH CHANNEL
- IC LOGIC circuitry PLUS RCA BA Triacs

NOTE: SOUNSS STEEL PANEL TO MATCH OTHER SYSTEM 7000 UNITS
£42•50
SYSTEM 7000 SOUNDUTE
THE tried and tested soundite now in modute form ANO COMPL ETE ONFRONT PANEL CHANNELS-THREE KW-INOIVIOUAL CONTROLS PLUS MASTER
COMPLETE ON PANEL £24:75
MODULE ONLY $£ 16 \cdot 50$

NOW ALSO AT WALLINGFORD (BETWEEN READING and OXFORD)
WITH SALES 7 SERVICE 6 DAYS A WEEK

FLNT HOUSE HIGH S
Phone (0491) 35529

SAXON EQUIPMENT IS DESIGNED AND MADE IN OUR OWN CROYDON IN OACTORY


## Bring 'scope'to your interest.



## 'There's only one way to master electronics... to see what is going on and learn by doing.'

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a selfemployed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.


1Bulld an oscilloscope.
As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a ivery large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.


## 2 Read,draw and understand circult diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computors and count less other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.


## 3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuils.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working k nowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.


All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.


## HOW TO SUCCEED

ARE you unpopular at home? Do you wish to extend your circle of friends? Do you suffer from a guilt complex? If the answer to any of these is "yes", maybe you should try the Practical Electronics recipe. It's a dependable cure for any electronics addict who feels in danger of becoming branded as an anti-social type.
First of all, one important fact must be acknowledged. Constructing activities isolate one from the family circle for long or longish periods. Such absences may be warmly approved, resignedly accepted, or vehemently resented, according to the individuals involved! Be this as it may, there are ample compensations for family and friends, no less than for the constructor himself, to be derived from such hermit-like activities.

To prove this let us set down a three-part recipe for preserving harmony in the home, for establishing a good reputation in local society, and finally for looking after number one. What is more, all the essential ingredients are to be found within this month's issue.

To maintain good family relations, to demonstrate that all those hours spent closeted in den or workshop are not just wasted, we recommend the PE Orion Tuner. As fine an instrument as you could wish to grace chiffonier, sideboard or music centre. It will be a permanent testimony to the constructor's skill; an object for all to admire and to enjoy
To further one's reputation outside the home, we recommend the Discostrobe. It's bound to be a winner, a real wow at the club or church hall on Friday night. Only trouble is the inevitable demand for the donor's services on this, that. and every other evening of the week. Firmness is required here. Fame may bring in its train demands upon valuable spare time that could severely restrict building activities. However gratifying public acclaim may be, don't let it upset your sense of proportion. One simply has to be selfish at times.

And thinking of number one, how about that Hazard Flasher for the car. It won't take long to make and what a blessing it might prove to be one day. (Non-motorists substitute any other "shorty" project from past, present, or future PE's, according to fancy.)
Other interesting recipes to suit particular occasions can be concocted from the great variety of designs offered in PE, month by month. With careful choice of ingredients, one is certain to achieve success at home and away. So don't feel guilty about it when you retreat to workshop or den with PE under your arm. Walk to your hobby head high, as befits one whose altruism is not at all in doubt.

## Editor

F. E. BENNETT

Editorlal
G. C. ARNOLD Assistant Editor
D. BARRINGTON Production Editor
G. GODBOLD Technical Editor

Art Dept.
J. D. POUNTNEY Art Editor
D. J. GOODING
R. J. GOODMAN
K. A. WOODRUFF

Advertisement Manager
D. W. B. TILLEARD

Phone: 01-634 4504
F.E.B.

## P. J. MEW

Phone: 01-634 4181
C. R. BROWN Classified

Phone: 01-261 5762
Make-up and Copy Dept. Phone: 01-634 4372

Editorial \& Advertising Offices: Fleetway House, Farrington St. London EC4A 4AD
Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452 Advertisements 01-634 4504

The Orion Stereo Tuner was designed to complement the P.E. Orion Amplifier, which was published in Practical Electronics in January/ February 1975. (See Advertisement on page 913.)
The same design philosophy has been used in that this tuner has been designed to give a very high standard of performance at modest cost and with easy construction. The overall cost of parts is in the region of $£ 25-30$ at the time of writing.

The circuit is very simple and can be aligned without any instruments, although it is advantageous if a voltmeter is available.

## TUNER HEAD

Whilst it is possible to construct one's own tuner head, a high degree of constructional skill is required and optimum results cannot be obtained without the use of elaborate and expensive test equipment. To overcome this problem we have used a ready-made tuner head in this design. The tuner head used is a Mullard LP1186, which is readily available from various firms advertising in Practical Electronics.

With a tuning voltage supply of 13.5 volts the LP1186 (Fig. 1.1) will tune from 87.5 to 105 MHz and it provides a gain of 30 dB with input and output impedances of 75 ohms. A particularly useful feature is the built-in 10.7 MHz bandpass filter. This provides a useful amount of selectivity at 10.7 MHz and permits the use of only one ceramic filter element in the i.f. amplifier, which reduces costs and eliminates the need for matched ceramic filters.

## I.F. AMPLIFIER

Transistor TR1 provides a voltage gain of about 20 dB , with an output impedance of 330 ohms to match the Vernitron FM4 ceramic filter. There are some cheaper 10.7 MHz ceramic filters available but we have found that these tend to have inferior selectivity to the Vernitron type.

## SPECIFICATION

Sensitivity: $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for 20 dB quieting, $2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for 30bB quieting
Tuning Range: 87.5 to 105 MHz
Signal to Noise Ratio: 60 bB unweighted for inputs over $50 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
Distortion: Less than $0.5 \%$ at $100 \%$ modulation, 1 kHz
Output: 200 mV r.m.s. at $100 \%$ modulation
Selectivity : 3 dB down at $\pm 100 \mathrm{kHz}$ bandwidth 30 dB down at $\pm 200 \mathrm{kHz}$ bandwidth
Image Rejection: 40dB
I.F. Rejection: 65dB

Stereo Separation: 30 dB at 1 kHz
Aerial Impedance: 75 ohms

The selectivity curve of the tuner head and i.f. amplifier is shown in Fig. 1.2 and it can be seen that the output remains relatively constant over a bandwidth of $\pm 100 \mathrm{kHz}$, but falls off rapidly outside this band. At $\pm 200 \mathrm{kHz}$ the attenuation is 30 dB to give good rejection of adjacent channels.

Fig. 1.3 shows the output level and signal-tonoise ratio of the tuner against aerial voltage. The tuner has a sensitivity of $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for 20 dB signal-tonoise ratio and $2.0 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for 30 dB , for mono reception. On stereo operation signal levels some 20 dB higher are necessary to obtain the same signal-to-noise ratio because of the very much greater bandwidth of the stereo signal.


Fig. 1.1. R.F. and discriminator circuits

## LIMITER/DISCRIMINATOR

The output from the ceramic filter drives the SN76660N limiter/discriminator i.c., which provides six stages of amplification and limiting followed by a quadrature detector (Fig. 1.1).

The component values in the quadrature detector have been chosen to give a distortion level of less than 0.5 per cent (typically 0.3 per cent) at 100 per cent modulation level. The distortion is of low order -mainly second and third harmonics-and is imperceptible to most listeners. It is possible to obtain lower distortion than this by the use of two coupled resonant circuits in the quadrature detector but this unfortunately introduces alignment problems
that would be beyond the resources of most amateur constructors.

For stereo reception it is equally important for the detector to have a flat amplitude response and a linear phase response for modulation frequencies up to 53 kHz , as failure in these requirements will lead to poor stereo separation. A linear phase/ frequency response means, in effect, that the time delay through the whole tuner is constant regardless of the modulation frequency. Thus a complex waveform will come out of the system with all the harmonic components in exactly the same phase relationship to each other as when they went in. This keeps the pilot tone in the correct phase with the multiplex sidebands and gives good separation.


Fig. 1.2. Selectivity curve


Fig. 1.3. Signal/noise graph for tuner


Fig. 1.4. Phase response of tuner, i.f. amplifier and output filter (upper) and amplitude response (lower)

Amplitude and phase response plots are shown in Fig. 1.4 and it can be seen that the amplitude response is only 2 dB down at 53 kHz , whilst the phase response remains perfectly linear up to this frequency. These results include the 60 kHz low-pass filter included in the stereo decoder to remove "birdies".

## BIRDIE FILTER

TR5 is an emitter follower and provides a low impedance drive for the MC1310P stereo decoder (Fig. 1.5). At the same time it acts as an active filter with capacitors C12, C15, and C16 giving a 3 -pole low pass response. The response curve is -3 dB at about 60 kHz and approximately -37 dB at 200 kHz .

This filter is desirable because in some areas it is possible for f.m. stations to be spaced only 200 kHz apart. The selectivity of the i.f. amplifier is not sufficient to completely remove a signal only 200 kHz off tune, and it thus produces a spurious 200 kHz tone in the output of the quadrature detector. If this tone were not removed it could intermodulate with harmonics of the 38 kHz regenerated multiplex carrier in the stereo decoder to produce an audible whistle in the output.

## STEREO DECODER

The MC1310P stereo decoder i.c. performs several functions. It detects the presence of the 19 kHz pilot tone, if this is above a certain threshold level, and locks the internal 38 kHz regenerated subcarrier to it by means of a phase-locked loop. There is only one adjustment to make--a preset potentiometer to set the frequency of the internal oscillator-and this is very non-critical as once the internal oscillator is within the pull-in range of the phase-locked loop it will automatically be pulled into the correct frequency and phase as soon as the 19 kHz pilot tone appears.

The regenerated 38 kHz subcarrier is then used to demodulate the multiplex sidebands and the audio information appears on pins 4 and 5 of the MC1310P. The presence of the 19 kHz pilot tone also turns on a switch which lights the stereo indicator lamp.

The distortion generated by the MC1310P is very low, typically $0 \cdot 1$ per cent at the signal level used in this tuner.

The output from the stereo decoder contains a 'certain amount of 19 kHz pilot tone and 38 kHz subcarrier. These spurious signals are attenuated by the $50 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ de-emphasis network on the output of the decoder, comprising components R25, C23, and R26, C 24 . Further attenuation is provided by a simple 16 kHz low pass filter comprising R30, C27, and R31, C28.


Fig. 1.5. Stereo decoder

| Resistors |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| R1 | $100 \Omega$ |
| R2 | $6 \cdot 8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R3 | $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R4 | $220 \Omega$ |
| R5 | $330 \Omega$ |
| R6 | $22 \Omega$ |
| R7-R8 | $330 \Omega$ (2 off) |
| R9 | $22 \Omega$ |
| R10 | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R11 | $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R12 | $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R13 | $270 \Omega$ |
| R14-R15 | $47 \Omega$ (2 off) |
| R16 | $100 \Omega$ |
| R17 | $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R18 | $1.8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R19 | $6.8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R20 | $6.8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R21 | $220 \Omega$ |
| R22 | $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R23 | $16 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R24 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R25-R26 | $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega(2$ off) |
| R27 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R28-R29 | $820 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ (2 off) |
| R30-R31 | $4 \cdot 7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ (2 off) |
| R32 | $220 \Omega$ |
| R33 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R34 | $5 \cdot 6 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R35 | $6 \cdot 8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R36 | $150 \Omega$ |
| R37 | $68 \Omega$ |
| R38 | $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R39 | $220 \Omega$ |
| R40 | $47 \Omega$ |
| R41 | $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R42 | $470 \Omega$ |
| R43 | $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R44 | $22 \Omega$ |
| All 0.5 W | $5 \% \mathrm{carbon}$ film |
|  |  |

## Capacitors

| C1 | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C280 polyester |
| :---: | :---: |
| C2 | 47 nF 12 V disc ceramic |
| C3 | 47 nF 12 V disc ceramic |
| C4 | 47 nF 12 V disc ceramic |
| C5 | 47 nF 12 V disc ceramic |
| C6 | 47 nF 12 V disc ceramic |
| C7 | 47 nF 12 V disc ceramic |
| C8 | 47 nF 12 V disc ceramic |
| C9 | 22pF polystyrene |
| C10 | 22pF polystyrene |
| C11 | 100pF polystyrene |
| C12 | 470pF polystyrene |
| C13 | $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ tantalum bead |
| C14 | $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ tantalum bead |
| C15 | 470pF polystyrene |
| C16 | 150pF polystyrene |
| C17 | $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ tantalum bead |
| C18 | 470pF polystyrene |
| C19 | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C280 polyester |
| C20 | $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C 280 polyester |
| C21 | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C280 polyester |
| C22 | $0.047 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C280 polyester |
| C23 | $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C280 polyester |
| C24 | $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C280 polyester |
| C25 | $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ tantalum bead |

C26 $\quad 1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ tantalum bead
C27 $2,200 \mathrm{pF}$ polystyrene or polyester
C28 $2,200 \mathrm{pF}$ polystyrene or polyester
C29 $150 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$ electrolytic
$\mathrm{C} 30^{\circ} \quad 10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ tantalum bead
C31 $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Mullard C280 polyester
C32 $1,000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ electrolytic
C33 $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F} 750 \mathrm{~V}$ disc ceramic
Potentiometers
VR1 $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ preset
VR2 $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ or $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ preset

## Switches

S1 S.p.d.t. miniature toggle or slide
S2 S.p.d.t. miniature toggle or slide
S3 Rotary mains

| Semico TR1 | ZTX320 Ferranti |
| :---: | :---: |
| TR2 | ZTX384 Ferranti |
| TR3 | BC415P Ferranti |
| TR4 | BC415P Ferranti |
| TR5 | ZTX384 Ferranti |
| TR6 | ZTX384 Ferranti |
| TR7 | ZTXA20 Ferranti |
| TR8 | ZTXA20 Ferranti |
| TR9 | ZTX108 Ferranti |
| TR10 | ZTX550 Ferranti |
| TR11 | ZTXA20 Ferranti |
| D1 | NSL5056 National) |
| D2 | NSL5056 National $\}$ All l.e.d.s |
| D3 | NSL5056 National |
| D4 | BZV19 C6V2 Ferranti |
| D5 | BZV19 C11 Ferranti |
| D6 | ZS170 Ferranti |
| D7 | ZS170 Ferranti |
| IC1 | SN76660N Texas, or TBA120A (ITT) |
| 1 C 2 | MC1310P Motorola |

## Tuner Head

Mullard LP1186

## Inductor

L1-24 turns of $30 \mathrm{s.w.g}$. enamelled wire closewound on a Neosid 6 mm coil former type $722 / 1$, with core type $4 \times \cdot 5 \times 10 / 900$ SL screening can type 7100 and base plate type 5027/4PLD.
The whole coil former assembly is available from Neosid under type No. A6.

## Miscellaneous

1 Printed circuit board (Davian Electronics)
1 Case type GB1 (H.M. Electronics)
1 Vernitron ceramic filter type FM4 (Home Radio)
1 Push button tuner unit
1 15-0-15 volt mains transformer (R.S. Components type 207-217)

1. 20 mm fuseholder and 1A fuse

1 DIN 5 pin $180^{\circ}$ socket
1 Belling Lee insulated co-ax aerial socket
1 Control knob (Eagle type K30/3)
Screws, spacers, grommet, connecting wire, solder


1
Fig. 1.6. Modifications for use of Toko notch filter

Together these filters give a 19 kHz level of -35 dB and a 38 kHz level of -50 dB . This will be quite sufficient for most purposes, but it is possible that additional filtering may be necessary for some tape recorders which do not have their own multiplex filter. If this is the case we recommend the use of a notch filter such as the Toko BLR3107N.
This needs some circuit modifications to provide the 4.7 kilohm matching impedances required at input and output and it will probably be best to build up the extra circuitry required on a small piece of Veroboard.
A circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1.6 and it should be noted that components C25, C26, C27, C28, R28, R29, R30, and R31 should be removed as they are no longer necessary.

The Toko filter provides a very sharp cut-off at 15 kHz and reduces the 19 kHz and 38 kHz components to negligible proportions; but it should be noted that the output level is reduced from 200 mV to 100 mV and there may be some 15 kHz ringing on the output waveform due to the very sharp cut-off.

## TUNING INDICATOR AND A.F.C. AMPLIFIER

R11 together with C13 and C14 forms a low-pass filter which removes all the audio information from the output of the $\operatorname{SN} 76660 \mathrm{~N}$ leaving a d.c. voltage which varies with tuning. The emitter follower TR2 provides a low impedance drive for the a.f.c. amplifier and tuning indicator.


Fig. 1.7. Power supply and pushbutton unit


The design of an a.f.c. system presents certain problems in that for good stability a strong a.f.c. action is desirable-but this in turn introduces a tendency for the tuner to lock on to the wrong station when it is first switched on.
This problem has been overcome in the Orion Tuner by the use of an a.f.c. amplifier which provides strong a.f.c. action over a limited range of about $\pm 100 \mathrm{kHz}$, but which saturates beyond this range. Thus if the tuning is within 100 kHz of the station the a.f.c. will come into action and pull the tuning in to the correct frequency, but if the error is more than 100 kHz there will be no effect.

The amplifier also has ideal characteristics for use as a fine tuning indicator and the tuning is indicated by two l.e.d.s in series with the collectors of TR3 and TR4. The tuning is adjusted so that both lamps glow with equal brightness.

## TUNING VOLTAGE REGULATOR

The Mullard LP1186 tuner head and the pushbutton tuner unit require a supply voltage of 13.5 volts at about 1 mA . This is provided by transistor TR6 and Zener diode D4 (Fig. 1.7). The circuit operates as follows. As the supply current rises, the voltage across the Zener diode also increases because of its finite slope resistance. However, the increase in current through the transistor causes an increase in the voltage drop across resistor R37. This reduces the output voltage, and for a limited range of supply current the reduction in output voltage caused by R37 can be made to compensate for the increase in Zener voltage, by suitably choosing the value of R37.
Good thermal stability is also achieved because the positive temperature coefficient of the Zener diode is approximately matched by the negative temperature coefficient of the transistor base-emitter junction. This keeps the output voltage stable with variations in ambient temperature.

To further increase stability and ensure low ripple the regulator circuit is fed from a constant current source comprising TR7 and TR8.
A.f.c. action is provided by connecting the output of the a.f.c. amplifier to the top of R33. Thus any deviation in the output voltage of the a.f.c. amplifier
from its nominal value of 1 volt causes a corresponding variation in the tuning voltage to compensate for the tuning error.

## POWER SUPPLY

The power supply for the tuner is 11.7 volts at about 60 mA , which is provided by TR9, TR10, and TR11. The circuit used has the advantage of providing very low ripple (approximately $50 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ ). This is desirable because the output of the stereo decoder appears in series with the h.t. rail and so any ripple on this rail would appear in the audio output.

Next Month: Constructional details and test procedures

## NEWS BRIEFS

## Transallantic Microprocessor Link

ONE of Britain's largest i.c. manufacturers, G.E.C. Semiconductors Ltd., has decided to market the American Intel microprocessors, rather than develop yet another design of their own. G.E.C. believe that it makes sense to devote its own research and development capacity to strong support activity for the proven range of Intel products, and in this connection have just announced details of what is claimed to be a world leadership in MPU software development, the RCC80 Coral 66 Compiler. This compiler, available ex stock for $£ 1,500$, is designed for use with the Intel 8080A microprocessor, it runs on an MDS800 development system, and is designed to reduce the cost of producing reliable microprocessor software.

Coral 66 is the British Government Standard high level language for real time and process control applications, and is widely used in defence and research establishments and in nationalised and other large industries. G.C.E. Semiconductors Ltd. chose Coral 66 because of its universal acceptablity as an independently defined real-time language, and its particular relevance to microprocessor development in many of its current fields of application.


WITH so many cars on the roads these days, a breakdown can lead to a very hazardous situation. It was with this thought in mind that the unit to be described was constructed. It can be used on both 6 V and 12 V electrical systems with either positive or negative earth, and is connected to the car electrics with only four wires. The flashing rate, as required by law, is approximately one per second.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The hazard flasher uses the now common NE555 timer i.c. connected in the astable mode to give a continuous pulse output. The circuit diagram and connection details are given in Fig. 1.

## Resistors

R1, R2 47k $\Omega$

## Capacitor

C1 $\quad 10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ tantalum 35 V

## Semiconductors

IC1 NE555 timer
D1 1GP10 or similar germanium diode
Relay
RLA 3 pole changeover with 5A contacts, 6 V or 12 V coil as required, see text (Pigmy mains relay-Electrovalue)

Miscellaneous
LPi Panel lamp and holder, 6.5V 0.3A or 12 V 2.2 W as required
S1 S.p.s.t. switch (car accessory type)
Printed circuit board
8 -pin DIL i.c. socket (optional)
4-way connector block; 10A cable for external connections; Case, $100 \times 65 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ approximately; 2 'Scotchlok' connectors

Capacitor C1 charges through R1 and R2 from a potential of one-third of the supply voltage up to a potential of two-thirds of the supply voltage, and then discharges again to one third of the supply voltage when the internal comparator in the NE555 causes the potential at pin 7 to go low.

The charging time is approximately $0.7(\mathrm{R} 1+$ R2)C and the discharging time 0.7R2.C. The frequency of operation is approximately

$$
\frac{1 \cdot 44}{(R 1+2 R 2) C}
$$

# HAZARD 

WARNING ELMEMER

By C.J.COKER


Fig. 1. Cirtuit diagram and connection details


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board pattern and component layout


The output at pin 3 is a square wave which is high whilst Cl is charging and low when discharging. The diode D1 serves to suppress voltage spikes, generated when the relay is de-energised, which might otherwise damage the i.c. The lamp LP1 indicates that the unit is functioning correctly.

## CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is constructed on a small printed circuit board. Fig. 2 shows the component layout and track pattern. Care should be taken when soldering the 555, as damage can easily be done. An i.c. socket can be used if desired. The relay can be any miniature type with 5 A contacts, provided it does not take more than about 150 mA from the supply. It can be mounted on or off the board, depending on its shape and size.

The unit can be housed in any suitable small metal or plastics box, and mounted underneath the dashboard. The on/off switch and warning lamp should, of course, be fitted on the front panel of the box.

## INSTALLATION

The live supply connection is taken from the fuse box of the car, or if it has no fuse box, via a line fuseholder with a 10 A fuse in circuit. The supply must be on when the ignition is turned off. The earth connection should be taken to a convenient car chassis point.

The existing wires going to the indicator lights can be located at the back of the turn indicator switch, and the two output wires tapped in using "Scotchlok" connectors, available at motor accessory shops.

The two links on the printed circuit board must be wired accordingly for a positive or negative earth supply, as shown in Fig. 2.


# Redidut <br> A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG 

Reader: requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. We regret that we cannot answer any technical queries on the telephone.

## Karnaugh Map

Sir,-May we draw your attention to page 652 Practical Electronics, August 1976, "Karnaugh Map Display" where Mr Cartlidge mentions how the idea of constructing a "real time" Karnaugh map display occurred to him.

We wish to claim the design as our manufactured product which has been available and sold for a number of years to a great many $\epsilon$ itablishments, colleges, universities, etc. Enclosed herewith you will find
an illustration, together with a booklet written by Professor Reeves of Keele University and available from us free upon payment of 15 p for postage and packing.

It would be very much appreciated if you feel you could make these facts known in a future publication to your readers.

We wish your journal long success.
J. Fairhurst, Managing Direotor, Fairhurst Instruments Ltd., Wilmslow, Cheshire.

## Our Contributor replies

Until I saw the above letter I had not heard of Fairhurst Instruments Ltd., but I must admit that their product is very similar in principle to the unit described in my article. However, how many ways can one display a four-function variable on sixteen l.e.d.s!

It was after a class in which mappings were done on paper and, during which, as an exercise a mapping unit was being built on Farnell Logikit, its display being on an oscilloscope, I thought to myself that it would be nice to have some self-contained Karnaugh Mapping Units displaying their outputs on light-emitting diodes. From that thought or "idea", myself and my lecturer friend designed the circuitry and I built the units and submitted the design for publication.

I am sorry that the phrase in the second paragraph of my article has. perhaps, been misinterpreted, and İ can only say that had I known about Fairhurst's product I may have saved myself a great deal of hard work.
C. Cartlidge,


A new soldering instrument is the star feature of this Adcola Products soldering kit. It has been developed to conform generally to British Standard BS 3456, 2:14 and to worldwide safety precautions. Known as the Invader " S " 646the " S " stands for "safety"-it is flash tested at $2,000 \mathrm{~V}$ (far in excess of most safety standards) and the accent is on complete user safety without sacrificing efficiency or ease of use. The iron is thermally controlled to provide a constant level of the correct heat for soldering at 400 degrees $C$. Each model weighs less than 2 oz , and two metres of cable, fitted with a cable protector, are provided. The standard soldering tip provided is $\frac{3}{16} \mathrm{in}$. ( 4.7 mm ) diameter but two alternative bits of $\frac{1}{8} \mathrm{in} .(3.2 \mathrm{~mm})$ and $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in} .(6.3 \mathrm{~mm})$ diameter are included to provide complete versatility in use. These bits are easily inserted in the hexagonal shim at the end of the tool as required.
An Invader stand is also contained in the kit to provide the user with a mobile and safe receptacle for the hot soldering instrument. The stand features an integral sponge for cleaning excess solder from the soldering bits and two holders to contain the spare bits. A wide angle spring holder is mounted on the base of the stand at an angle of about 45 degrees and the soldering tool is simply inserted into the holder when not in use.
To complete the kit a packet dispenser of Adcola solder wire-which contains its own flux-and a guide to soldering are also included.
The kit is presented in an eye-catching pack consisting of a lemon coloured plastic tray which incorporates recessed areas to locate each part. This base is covered by a crystal clear plastic lid to display the components in an effective manner.
Remittances must be by postal order or cheque (name and address on back of cheque please), crossed, and made payable to Adcola Products Ltd.

Please complete both parts of the coupon below in BLOCK CAPITALS.

> To: Adcola Products Ltd. (P.E. Offer)
> Adcola House, Gauden Road, London SW4 6LH
> Please send me the Soldering Kit(s) as indicated at $£ 5.95$ each.
> I enclose P.O./Cheque No. . . . . . . . . Value. . . . . . No. of kits required $\square$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Tel. No. (Home or Work)
No. of kits required

Name
Address
$\qquad$

From: Adcola Products Ltd. (P.E. Offer)
Adcola House, Gauden Road, London SW4 6LH


This year's Musical Instrument Trade Fair (August 15-19) was spread about last year's venues, namely the Bloomsbury Centre, Russel Hotel, etc., with the exception that pianos and organs shared the Connaught Rooms.

## SYNTHESISERS

Boosey and Hawkes featured a sound booth with the impressive ARP family of synthesisers; the single oscillator Axxe and multivoiced Odyssey and 2600 and of course Little Brother which provides a lot to expand the versatility of these instruments making possible string orchestra and other instrumental ensemble effects.

Notable newcomers was the ARP Sequencer and the Omni. In principle a sequencer can be thought of as a versatile function generator. Unlike the normal function generator that provides a time-varying voltage that cycles about this can prove a complete sequence of output voltages-which are immediately programmable-for control of a synthesiser.
The ARP Sequencer in demonstration proved an extremely creative tool, providing arpeggios, "walking eight" accompaniments and melody lines. Programming is done through sixteen switches. Pitch levels can be rapidly set up and a musical pattern set which can be easily varied. Accent patterns, harmonies and rhythms can also be arranged. In conjunction with the synthesiser this is a powerful composing aid.

The ARP Omni in contrast is an outstanding keyboard for live performance. Completely polyphonic it allows one to call up string choruses in the right hand with all those gorgeous harmonic products of phasing which one associates with string ensembles, and in the left hand, brass synthesis. Since you can mix the stereo image at will and contour the sounds this is a very potent entertainment outrider to an organist.

## MICRO-MOOG

Latest of Moog products is the Micro-Moog T.M. This is a single oscillator synthesiser but artfully augmented with a continuous mix of a square waveform either one or two octaves lower which overall provides a doubling effect. Square, sawtooth, variable rectangular and a mixture of variable and rectangular waveforms are available. A feature is that both the oscillator and filter control circuits are thermostated and heated which apparently makes for total pitch stability.

This is a live performance instrument which will allow you to compete with a guitarist as it includes a pitch bend ribbon and modulation wheel for those specially expressive sounds.
Brodr Jorgensen offered in its synthesiser range the modular System 100. Starting with a basic synthesiser other units can be purchased, as circumstances allow, to culminate in a studio sound synthesiser. The additions include an expander, sequencer and mixer.

## ORGANS

This year the general emphasis for organs was towards full specification models in the middle price range. There were quite a few new models but very few new features.

Some sales blurb even tried to capitalise out of the single primary tone oscillator found in their instruments. This Lowrey patent has been around now for seven years.

Once again the fun machines were very much in evidence with Baldwin perhaps stealing the edge with their "FunMachine". This has two in-line keyboards-the left of one octave the right of three. A one fingered rhythmic accompaniment is played on the left from a choice of seventeen. Likewise $a$ one fingered solo line can be picked out on the right. Once again one of those awful acronyms ASR (Automatic Solo Registration) is available to choose the correct voices (?) to go with the rhythms for those tots who are confused in selecting a registration. Major and minor chords are automatically available in the left hand with rhythm on touch or continuously available.

It's well known that repeated rhythm patterns become very wearisome and many manufacturers now incorporate pattern changes. Some Hammond organs cycle through four with a lamp display to indicate the sequencing. However, there are devices that help to mitigate such as the magic strums, arpeggios and "walking-bass" figures that are such "an exciting feature of the Lowrey "Magic Genie" series.
Most organ buffs will be familiar with the name of Harry Stoneham and Jerry Allen. These very capable musicians were at the Norlin Music stand to demonstrate various Lowrey instruments, principal being the new Symphonic Citation Theatre Spinet organ. This includes a Bass Symphoniser that simulates the attack and timbre of brass instruments and an Orchestral Symphoniser which provides authentic piano and guitar yet I have still to hear anything to beat the jazz violin sounds conjured up by Bill Skidmore playing an


The ARP Sequencer

Orbit III keyboard on an 805 model Wurlitzer-real vintage Grappelli. At $£ 3,300$ this versatile instrument represents good value as its character can be readily swung from liturgical through theatrical to jazz.
M.C.H. Manufacturer's Centres Ltd., a British subsidiary of the Dutch parent company displayed the Eminent 2000 Grand Theatre organ with a specification that would fill this page and costing $£ 4,500$. At nearly half this price you can get the Eminent 310 with ARP Pro-Soloist synthesiser (preset voices).

## AMPLIFIERS

Many musicians favour a valve amplifier with its "heavy" harmonically rich sound produced through the large proportion of third harmonic distortion as it approaches its rated output. Comparatively, a transistor amplifier is distortion free and provides a guitarist with a musically "thin" sound which appears sterile.
H.H. Electronics have seemingly solved this in their V-S range of instrument amplifiers, here they've invested solid state with a footswitch controllable "valve sound". The secret is a harmonic generator which creates an overtone character identical to a pentode valve output stage.
Obviously this is a useful innovation as the footswitch can immediately remotely control the amplifier for a muddy guitar solo followed by clear solid state amplification, say for a keyboard.

Among new items displayed by Omec was a voice box which will be recognised by many as used by Stevie Wonder. The box connects
between instrumental amplifier and speakers; when a switch is pressed the instrument output suitably attenuated and diverted to the box transducer, usually a horn driver, then via a tube to the performer's mouth which he shapes to the instrument sound (very effective when the instrument is a synthesiser). The new sound is then passed to the microphone and P.A. system.

The Omec Digital Amplifier is certainly different with futuristic push buttons and not a knob in sight.

This is a 130 W solid state unit which is designed to take a lot of the headaches away from the performer as it is possible to recall any one of four preset combinations of tonal equalisation (i.e., bass, middle or treble with volume control) complete with reverb, sustain or fuzz by pushing control buttons. Here pots and switches have been substituted by digital methods. Adjustments can be made to the selected channel while playing, any alteration being automatically transferred to the memory for that channel when a new one is selected.

The unique plus about the amp is that particular sounds can be precisely repeated at every performance by simply punching buttons.

## OTHER UNITS

I suppose it had to come; the "rotating sound" or Leslie effect has gone solid state so Roland (Brodr Jorgensen) announces with their Revo (120W) and Revo 120 (70W). These are three channel units which make clever use of electronic phasing techniques and numbers of speakers, to beguile the ear with amplitude and frequency modulations normally associated with the
genuine article. Both units include reverb, bass balance and an effective "rotor" speed selection. Since the price nearly equates with the Leslie and Sharma organ-speakers I don't expect the status-quo to be very much disturbed.

Another area which has genuflected the knee to electronics (this time "bucket-brigade" techniques) is tape-echo. Carlsbro presented an excellently engineered electronic echo-the Mantis-which is claimed to create a wide range of clean echo, reverb and phasing effects.

For the record Brodr Jorgensen have also come out with such a machine with "digital chorus" whilst I have no information on this it seems obvious that either unit could duplicate as rotary speakers but without the sophistication of the Revo units.

From Hornby Skewes comes a whole range of effects units-briefly -the Jen Motorphaser, a rotating sound footswitch which has chorus and tremolo speeds with simulated motor acceleration and deceleration; and the Systech range of pedals. These included a Harmonic Energiser with gain boosts, of up to 100 times for harmonics. An Envelope Computer for harmonic shaping and rate changing and a Flanger which effectively augments keyboards, vocals, drums, cymbals and all P.A. effects.

A demand for a modular sound effect system that could be mains powered and enable the player to have several units interconnected, all switchable with preset controls has resulted in the Black Box models by Eurotec. Fuzz, phase, sustain, octidivide and a v.c.f. are available and these effects can be varied with the pedal that completes the system.


Eminent 2000
Thomas 2001

## THE RETURN TO THE MOON

The next lunar mission, planned by NASA, will be accomplished with a pair of satellites orbiting the Moon. The present plan sets a date in 1980. NASA have already announced the outline plan and the experimenters.
The principal satellite will remain on station for about a year. This station will be in a polar orbit and will therefore make the first global survey of a body in the solar system other than the Earth. It is expected that the whole of the surface of the Moon will be observed. Continuous survey will be made of the gravitational variations, changes of magnetic field and the heat flow in the Moon.
It will also be possible to extend the experiments to determine the chemical and mineral composition of the surface. Since there has been very extensive examination of the lunar rocks, brought back by the A pollo missions, some anomalies have caused concern. For example, only two pieces of rock were identified conclusively as being part of the original crust of the Moon. The time scales were so at variance with those of the Earth that it seemed possible that the Moon was derived from a different source.
However, because of the A pollo manned observations together with the observatories left by each mission, to continue operations on the Moon itself, a number of the doubts have been resolved. It is established that the crust on the far side of the Moon is much thicker and more mountainous than the side facing the Earth. The Moon then shows today what the Earth, Venus and Mars once were.

It was thought that all debris would have been swept up within 700 million years of the original formation. Clearly this was not so. The Mare Imbrium for example was probably caused by a body the size of Cyprus. These are some of the problems that this new lunar mission may solve.

## DROUGHT AND THE SUN

In recent years and particularly since the Skylab missions the Sun has been shown to be anything but a stable and well behaved body. It has been suggested by John A. Eddy of the High Altitude Observatory, Boulder, Colorado, that the Sun has been anomalous twice in the last 900 years. The condition of the Sun is partly indicated by the aurora activity and the number of sunspots. A very notable period when the Sun went "anomalous" was between 1645 and 1715. This period was called the "Maunder Minimum".

The records from all over the world for this period show that the Sun behaved in a most strange way.


There were very few sunspots in some, years in this "Maunder Minimum" and in others none at all. Aunorae were almost non-existent and it is interesting to remember that this was a period when Edmund Halley the great astronomer watched the skies almost nightly. Yet he was nearly 60 before he observed aurorae in London., During the "Maunder Mirimum" the corona was faint with little structure compared with that expected now.
During such times the galactic cosmic ray particles penetrate the solar system to a much greater degree. The particles follow the magnetic field lines and enter the atmosphere destroying ozone. 'They also produce carbon 14 which is later absorbed by rocks, plants and trees.

Another consequence during that period was the change of climatic conditions. Europe had its coldest period for centuries. Tree rings in the USA showed erratic patterns indicative of drought.

There are signs that an anomalous state is occurring now. At the moment a drought period is beginning.
The Soviet Union is also finding agreement on these points. They have recently reported that the Arctic areas are getting colder. The north pole has already entered upon a new phase of harsh conditions. In Leningrad a survey of the North Sea covering the last 50 years has shown that the warming up period began to lessen in the 1940 s and is getting progressively less. This means that the warming period which enabled the development of transport beyond the Arctic circle is reducing again. The ice is thickening and the icefields are extending southwards. Also the areas in Russia's Arctic coastline have suffered a shortening of the summer
period by a month. Soviet observers believe that these conditions will continue till the year 2000 .

It is clear from space observations that the Sun is a much more complicated body than was supposed. In the present. researches into the harnessing of solar energy space techniques are likely to have great demand. From the knowledge gained in solar space observation will come the leads to a better understanding, not ondy of the Sun itself, but also its more intimate effect on the Earth. Thus it appears that there is an interdependence between the Sun and the Earth and that the Earth, Moon and Sun must be considered together.

## SALYUT 5

Some of the specialised experiments carried out by the cosmonauts were directed to surveying the terrestrial atmosphere in infra-red rays.

Previous work done with Salyut 4 led to the conclusion that the basic source of infra-red emission from the upper layers of the atmosphere, was nitrogen oxide. A greatly improved infra-red telescope on Salyut 5 has enabled this work to be extended.

This telescope has a system of mirrors which enables the focusing of the emission in a way that can be recorded on tape. The operation of this technique involved keeping the spacecraft and telescope directed to the disk of the setting Sun.

Another experiment is with the growth of crystals in the absence of gravity. One of the crystals produced in the crystalliser was put into a sealed container and brought back to Earth. The cosmonauts also repeated earlier experiments in soldering in weightless conditions. A cycle of studies was made to determine the changes in taste sensations under spaceflight conditions. During the period of working on the guidance of Salyut 5, some 17 hours continuous navigating was undertaken using an optical sight and manual control. Although the period spent aboard Salyut 5 was shortened there is every reason to believe that the whole mission was a complete success.

## SATELLITE DISCOVERY

An unusual side issue from satellite remote sensing activities comes from sensing experiments by the Indian Space Research group for the development of indigenous capabilities. Success in the location of minerals has already shown promise. A bonus came from the agricultural and forestry areas. It was shown that many areas where forests are supposed to exist have no trees at ali. In the reports to the authorities false information had been recorded. So a literal eye from the sky brings truth.

## RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

## R．C．S． 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

## $0 \% 0$ Mnce

Thiskit fosuftable for record players，tape play back， guitars，electronic inatruments or small P．A．aystems． Two versions are available．A mono kit or satereo kit．The mono kit uses 13 aemiconductors．The stereo kit usea 22 semiconductors with printed front panel and volume，bass and treble controls．Spec． ponse $20 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ to $30 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ ，in put $100 \mathrm{M} . \mathrm{V}$ ．high imp ponse $91 \mathrm{in} \times 3 \mathrm{in} \times 2 \mathrm{in}$ ．
 gitco $£ 18$ \％aid Easy to build．Full instructions aupplied．


## ELAC 10 inch

Das cone plasticlsed roll sur－ round．Large ceramic magnet．
 10 W ．
$9 \times 5 i n$ ，model 43.25 ．

\section*{MAINS TRANSFORMERS | ALL PogT |
| :---: |
| bopeach |} $250-0-250 \mathrm{~V} 80 \mathrm{~mA}, 6 \cdot 3,2 \mathrm{~A} \quad 60 \mathrm{p}$ each． $250-0-25080 \mathrm{~mA}, 6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{~V} 3-5 \mathrm{~A}, 6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A}$ or 5 V 2 A ： $9-60$ $350-0-35080 \mathrm{~mA}, 6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{~V} 3.5 \mathrm{BA}, 6-3 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A}$ or $5 \mathrm{~V} 2 \mathrm{~A} ~ 55.80$ $300-0-300120 \mathrm{~mA}, 6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{~V} 4 \mathrm{~A}$ C．T． $6.3 \mathrm{~V} 2 \mathrm{~A} \quad 7700$ MIDGET $220 \mathrm{NAmA}, 6 \cdot 3 V 2 A, 24 \times 21 \times 2$ in $2175 p$ GEATER TRANS，6－3V 3A，su 15 IEMD Tapped outputa at 2A 3，4，5，6，8，9，10，12，15，18， 24 and 30 V

1A $6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,30,36,40,48,60$ 3 4.60 $2 A, 6,8,12,12,16,18,20,24,30,36,40,48,60,7000$ $3 \mathrm{~A}, 6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,30,36,40,48,60$ 38－70 $5 \mathrm{~A}, 6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,30,36,40,48,60$ 青 11.25

 $40 \mathrm{~V} 3 \mathrm{~A} 8 \cdot 50$ ． $30 \mathrm{~V} 5 \mathrm{~A}+34 \mathrm{~V} 2 \mathrm{~A}$ ct． $38 \cdot 75$ ．


AUTO TRANEFORMERS． 115 V to 230 V or 230 V
 CHARGER TRANSFORMERE．Input 200／250V for 6 or $12 \mathrm{~V} 1 \$ \mathrm{~A}$ 纪－75； $4 \mathrm{~A} 44-60$ ．
FULL WAVEBRIDGECHARGER RECTIFIERS： 6 or 12 V outputs 1 A A 40 p ； 2 A 55p； 4 A 85p．
R．C．S．STABILISED POWER PACK KIT All partaincluding printed circuit and inatructions to build this unit．Voltagea avallable： $6 \mathrm{~V}, 7.5 \mathrm{~V}, 9 \mathrm{~V}$ ， 12V．Up to 100 mA output．
Please tate voltage required．

E2．95 ${ }_{4}^{\text {Pog．}}$
R．C．S．STEREO FM TUNER

## Wh． 2.4.

This completely cased matna powered Hi－Fi 227.50 made using the latest circuitry．Bargain． Stereo Trner／Amplifer Chgssls．Brand new sa8 ${ }^{\circ} 50$ BARGAIN 3W AMPLIFIER． 4 Trantiator Puah－Pull Ready built，with volume，treble and $\mathbf{1 8 . 9 5}$
bssan control． 18 volt battery operated．

## wafer heating elements

ize $101 \times 81 \times \frac{1}{3}$ in．Operating voltage $200 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ a．c． 250 W approx．Suitable for Heating Pads，Food Warmers，Convector Heaters，etc．Must be clamped
between two sheets of metal or asbeatos．
ONLY 10 EACH（FOUR FOR EIS0） ALL POST PAID－Discounte for quantity

E．M．I． $13 \frac{1}{2} \times 8 \mathrm{in}$
SPEAKER SALE！
With tweeter．And $55 \cdot 25$
croatyover． 10 W ．
Ai illustrated．
I5W model
Post 45p

8 or 15 ohms．
20W model 88.95
8 or 15 ohme．Post 50 p


BAKER MAJOR $12 £ 10.35$
Post 50p

$30-14,500 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{a}$ ． 12 jn double cone，woofer and tweeter cone
BAKER together with a BAKER
ceramic magnet assembly having a flux denalty of 14,000 gause and a total tux of 145,000 Maxwells．Bass resonance $40 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{e}$ ．Rated 20 W ． must be atated．

Module kit，30－17，000 c／s with tweeter，crossover，bafie and instructions．$\leq 13$
Please atate 3 or 8 or 15 ohms．
Post 80p
＂BIG SOUND＂
BAKER SPEAKERS
Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of eleetronie power Useful response $30-13,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ ．
Bass Reanance $55 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$
GROUP 425＂
2in 30W


12in 30W
GROUP＂35＂
12 in 40 W
3,8 or 15 ohm．
 ＋ 7 Pont 50p GROUP $50 / 12 \mathrm{in}$ \＆ $4 \cdot 50$ with ajumindum presence dome． GROUP＂ 50 ＂ 15in 75W or 15 ohms． Poot 90p
Disco，Group + PA Cabinets in atock． Bend for Leaflet．Cabinet Eittings，

BAKER I50 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR
MIXER AMPLIFIER
Ideal for Groups，Dieco，P．A．and Musicai Intrumente． 4 inputa apeech and mulic． 4 way mixing．Output 4／8／15 ohm．s．c．Mains 10 carr． separate treble and base controls．
 30 watt model 449.
NEW ‘DISCO 100 WATT’ $£ 52$
ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER CHABSIG 2 inputs． 4 outputs separate volume treble Carr． fl ．Ideal diaco or siave amplifier chanais． BLACK CARRYING CABINET AVAILABLE $\mathbb{E} 9$.

PW SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY Complete kit of parta with R．C．8．printed clrcuit Thectical wirelese
Practical wircleas． 212.50 CABINET extra $k$
GOODMANS CONE TWEETER


## R．C．S． 100 WATT VALYE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Profestional model．Four inputs．Treble，Bass，Mater Volume Controls．Ideal disco，P．A，or groupa． 3，A． 8,10 delais． 5 speaker outpur Suitable carrying cane $\$ 16.50$ ．plus 82.50 carr

E．M．I．GRAM MOTOR fl． 25 120 V or 240 V a．c． $2,400 \mathrm{r.p}$
70 mA ．Size $27 \times 24 \times 24 \mathrm{in}$ ．
E．M．I．TAPE MOTOR 4 pole， 240 V 185 ma
1，400 r．p．m．Spindle $\frac{3}{4}$ in dis 75 V veralon $\mathrm{ill}^{\text {in }}$ ．（Illustrated）．
$\qquad$ Poat 30p Bize $3 \hat{8} \times 24 \times 2 \mathrm{tin}$ ．


COLLARO GRAM MOTOR $120 V$ GEAR BOX 25：1 95p．

NEW BSR HI－FI AUTOCHANGER
Playa 12 in ， 10 in or 7 in reco Auto or Manual．A high rehlabllity with 12 months＇ guarantee．A．c． $200 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ slize $131 \times 11$ in．


Above motor board asin． Below motor board 2 in
WIth STEREO／MONO CARTRIDGE．
Single Player version $\mathbf{1 5} 50$.
All Poat 75p
PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{4 . 5 0}$
Modern design．Size $16 \mathrm{in} \times 15 \mathrm{in} \times 7 \mathrm{in}$ rexine covered Large front grille．Hinged lid．Chrome attinge．Motor board cut for Garrard or BER deek．


## R．C．S．DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto atop，atereo／compat，cartridge． Baseplate．Size． $11 \ln \times 81 \ln$ ．Turntable．Size $7 \ln$ diameter．A．c．mains．220／250V 3 speeds pleys all size records．© 0,5 Post Two for fil．Poat 75p，$\leq$
HEAVY METAL PLINTHS With P．V．C．Cover．Cut out for most B．g．R．or Garrard decks．

Model＂$A$＂．Size $121 \times 141 \times 7$ in．
Model ${ }^{\prime} B^{\prime \prime}$ ．Size $16 \times 13+\times 7 \mathrm{in} .20 .95$

## THTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY


 $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}-164 \mathrm{in} \times 14 \mathrm{in} \times 4 \mathrm{in}, 88.50$ ．
Ideal for record decks，tape decks，etc．Post 7ǒp．

## BAKER HI－FI SPEAKERS

 HIGH QUALITY－BRITISH MADE SUPERBI2in 25 watts A high quallity loudspeaker， ts remarkabe clear reproduction of the deepest bass．Fitted with a special copper drive and concentrie tweeter cone resulting in tull range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register．
Bass Resonance $25 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ Flux Denslty $\quad 16,500$ gaus 8 or 15 ohms models．

## £ 16.30 路

## AUDITORIUM

12 in 35 watts
A full range reproducer for high power．ElectricGultars． public address，multi－apeaker aystems，electric organs．
Idest for $\mathrm{H} \cdot \mathrm{Fi}$ and Disco－ theques．
Bass Resonance $\quad 35 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{a}$
Flux Denaity Flux Density 15,000 gauna 8 or 15 ohms models．

## £ $15 \cdot 50$ 앙․

ISin model 45 watte $£ 12 \cdot 50$ ．Post 90p．
BLARK ALOMINIUM CEASsis． 18 s．w．g．2tin sides， $6 \mathrm{in} \times 4 \mathrm{in}, 70 \mathrm{p}$ ： $8 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in}, 90 \mathrm{p}$ ； $10 \mathrm{in} \times 7 \mathrm{in}, \mathrm{ill5}$ ； $14 \mathrm{in} \times 9 \mathrm{in}, 31 \mathrm{son}$ ； $16 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in}, 21-45 ; 12 \mathrm{in} \times 3 \mathrm{in}, 87 \mathrm{p}$ ； $16 \mathrm{in} \times 10 \mathrm{in}, 81.70$ ．
ALUMIMIUM PAMELS， 18 s．w．g． $6 \mathrm{in} \times 4 \mathrm{in}, 15 \mathrm{p} ; 8 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in}$, $85 \mathrm{p} ; 10 \mathrm{in} \times 7 \mathrm{in}, 80 \mathrm{p} ; 12 \mathrm{in} \times 5 \mathrm{in}^{2} 80 \mathrm{p} ; 12 \mathrm{in} \times 8 \mathrm{in}, 40 \mathrm{p} ;$ $16 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in}, 45 \mathrm{p} ; 14 \mathrm{in} \times 9 \mathrm{in}, 50 \mathrm{p}$ ； $12 \mathrm{in} \times 12 \mathrm{in}$ ． 55 p ； $16 \mathrm{in} \times 10 \mathrm{ln}, 75 \mathrm{p}$ ．
ALUMIMUM ARGLE BRACEET， 6 in $\times$ in $\times$ 多， 20 ． ALUEIMIUM BOXIM MAIY STREs In sTOCK．


## Are you only HALF a Constructor?



For a year or two / was only half a constructor-struggling along trying to find the right components by tramping from shop to shop. Then I discovered Home Radio and their marvellous Components Catalogue! It's made life so much simpler for me--I can soon locate just what I need and then order by phone. I really feel that now I can claim to be a complete constructor.

The Home Radio Components Catalogue consists of 200 pages containing some 5,000 items, nearly 2,000 of them illustrated. Everything is set out so clearly the catalogue is a pleasure to use. When you buy one you also receive free a mini catalogue filled with super bargains. The saving on some of your purchases from this bargain list alone can more than pay for your catalogue. The catalogue coats £1 plus 40p for postage and packing. Why hesitate? Send off your cheque or P.O. for $£ 1 \cdot 40$ now, and discover the satisfaction of being a complete constructor!

## PRECISION PETITE LTD.

119a High Street, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8HG Tel. 01-977 0878 (2nhr (Telentone)

## S.A.E. please for leaflet and order form

Super 30 Kit ( 30 Tools) (incl. drill without stand) \& 17.62 plus P. \& P. 85pSuper 10 Kit ( 10 Tools) (incl. drill without stand) \&13.74 plus P. \& P. 65pMk. II Drill Stand \&4-40 plus P. \& P. 35pMk. II Drill only 68.79 plus P. \& P. 35p

Flexible Drive Shaft
65.46 plus P. \& P. 25pTransformer 240 V a.c./ $/ 2 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. 66 plus P. \& P. 70p Replacement drills, stones, burrs, etc. 40 p each. Circular saw blades 50 p each. $\mathbf{6 2}$ per set of 4 sizes. P. \& P. any quantity 20p.

All VAT inclusive


Still some of the following Low Cost Items available:
MARCONI OSCILLATOR TF885A/1 in superb condition covering 25 Hz to 12 MHz sine wave in 3 ranges and 50 Hz to 150 KHz square wave. High output $31 \cdot 6 \mathrm{~V}$. Meter scaled in volts and $d B$.
AVOVALVETESTER CT160--"The Suitcase '. . Size approx 15 in . wide $\times 10 \mathrm{in}$. high $\times$ 1lin. deep.
FURZEHILL VALVE VOLTMETER V 200 A Audio to 10 MHz with probe 1 mV FSD. As new condition.
MARCONI TF1026/11 Absorption Frequency meter 100 MHz to 160 MHz . Very fine condition.
ALL ITEMS $\mathbf{2 2} \cdot \mathbf{5 0}$ each or ANY THREE ITEMS FOR 860 . Carriage $£ 2 \cdot 50$ each or $£ 5$ for 3 .

COME AND LOOK ON OUR SHELVESHUNDREDS OF OTHER ITEMS TO INTEREST YOU. TOO FAR AWAY-THEN SEND FOR LISTS.

## Low cost peripherals

5 Level Printers, Punches, Readers all with ASCII interface.
8 Level items also available at higher cost.
Various KEYBOARDS ávailable.


7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS.
(rear Tech. College) Tel, Reading 502605


# SAMEDIUUTIDR UPDAII Boonemeas 

## SCAMP

"Scamp" is the way you say SC/MP, and SC/MP stands for Simple, Cost-effective, Micro-Processor, and really, I couldn't have put it better myself, because this really is the most simple and cost effective microprocessor to come along, and probably the first which will break into the amateur market in a significant way.

As we have all heard by now, microprocessors are "binary computers on a chip" which can be used to replace almost any array of hardwired logic gates and flip-flops if an appropriate programme is written and stored in a ROM (Read Only Memory). These devices really are powerful, and can be used to build sophisticated control systems and a host of others. "Micro-madness" is currently gripping the professional electronic industry and microprocessors from various manufacturers are being used for just about every job which used to be done with a board full of TTL or CMOS logic.

You may be wondering why, if they are so wonderful, we haven't seen more of them in the amateur magazines, and the answer is that they have been, up to now, rather complicated things to use, requiring substantial peripheral components during the programme development phase of a project. The new National SC/MP is an attempt to minimise this initial complexity, and to make using a microprocessor a possibility for everyone, even amateurs.

The SC/MP instruction set is easy to learn and consists of only 46 instructions which are, nevertheless, very powerful and able to cope with a variety of memory and input/output situations. A separate clock generator circuit is not necessary, all you need is a single capacitor or perhaps a crystal, and you are in business. SC/MP also uses the tried and trusted P.M.O.S. technology and has a versatile 8 -bit word length, both features which make for easy application.

To bring home the simplicity of the new chip, National sell an "Introkit" which consists of an SC/MP
chip, a PROM containing a programme called Kitbug, a few peripheral chips and a small printed circuit board, which can be quickly hooked up and then used to develop programmes with the aid of just a power supply and a teletype.

The teletype is, of course, a kingsized snag if you don't happen to have one kicking around in the workshop, but don't despair! National have also produced a companion to Introkit called "Telekit" which uses a cheap calculator keyboard and display as a teletype replacement!
The SC/MP and the kits are available from National distributors.

## ALL BRITISH

Not long ago the analogue of logic circuitry to make a $3 \frac{1}{2}$ digit, digital voltmeter, would have occupied a couple of shoe boxes and would have cost the earth. Thanks to MOS I.s,i, technology and the ingenuity of the all British semiconductor firm, Integrated Photomatrix Ltd., you can now buy the whole shooting match in a 28 -pin DIP package for just a few pounds.

The I.P.L. MC904 is a complete $3 \frac{1}{2}$ digit, dual ramp, autopolarity,
analogue to digital converter with basic voltage ranges of $\pm 200 \mathrm{mV}$ or $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$, depending on the value of a single external resistor. The chip contains the integration and comparison amplifiers as well as all the control and counting logic, and even has "range up" and "range down" outputs so that an autoranging meter can be designed with the minimum of external components.

A wide variety of display devices can be interfaced with the MC904, including the simple and inexpensive 7 -segment l.e.d. types, a combination which will be cheap enough and small enough to compete directly with moving coil meters of the traditional variety. Possible applications are varied and include comprehensive digital multimeters using the new chip as the measuring system, and requiring only the addition of suitable range switching circuits to convert a.c. and d.c. amps and volts, or resistance, into an equivalent d.c. voltage to drive the MC904 and display.

Power requirements are modest at plus and minus 14 V and this new chip is likely to find its way into many amateur projects in the near future.

The MC904 is available from: Integrated Photomatrix Ltd., The Grove Trading Estate, Dorchester, Dorset.


Fig. 1. A basic SC/MP system using the minimum of components and suitable for TV games and simple automatic control systems


## INCENTIVE

When Sir Jules Thorn retired at the end of August he could look back on a lifetime of achievement. He may have been small in stature but he was big in vision-literally so considering his companies' interests in TV.

He was such a well known figure in British electrical and electronics business circles and he has been around so long that it is hard to imagine him as a diminutive immigrant arriving from Vienna during the depths of the depression in the mid-20s. The company he founded went public in 1936 with a profit of $£ 42,000$. His last address to shareholders announced a profit of $£ 74$ million from sales at home and overseas of $£ 957$ million.

He started in business in the UK by importing electric light bulbs, trading them cheaply against a "ring" of suppliers then controlling prices and markets. He subsequently started manufacturing and broadened his interests to include radio and, later, TV and a whole range of household appliances. Today, Thorn companies hold 40 per cent of the lamp market, about the same in TV manufacturing, and in TV rentals Thorn is dominant.

Sir Jules always kept a tight rein on his companies through .his own personal shareholdings and those of his family. His shareholding at the time of his retirement was valued at $£ 1.5$ million and as a first-named trustee in family and charitable trusts holding almost $£ 15$ million of shares he had and retains a huge personal stake in the success of Thorn Electrical Industries.

Sir Arnold Weinstock's personal shareholding in GEC is currently
worth about £4 million. I am inclined to agree with one analyst who recently observed that he would far sooner invest in companies with bosses heavily involved financially, such as Thorn and GEC, than in those where the bosses' interest is confined to basic salary and fringe benefits. It is a fact of life that people tend to be more prudent when risking their own money than other people's. Not to mention the inbuilt incentive to succeed.

And with a new wave of public interest in early retirement it is interesting to note that Sir Jules Thorn celebrated his 77th birthday this year and was, I suspect, still thoroughly enjoying his work to the end. We wish him well in his new and less demanding role as Thorn's president.

## THREAT

People like Sir"Jules Thorn and Sir Arnold Weinstock are by nature self-reliant and this is reflected in the companies they lead which are nothing if not thrusting, vigorous and as keen on penetrating overseas markets as anyone. In fact, it is nothing less than their duty to do so on behalf of their employees, shareholders and Great Britain Ltd.

However, we still find Thorn and GEC, together with Philips, petitioning the Departments of Trade and Industry, not with the begging bowl, thank heaven, but its near relation which is a plea to curb imports of electronic consumer products from Japanese manufacturers in Japan, or from lowcost labour areas in the Far East where many Japanese-controlled factories are situated.

The managing director of Mullard, the U.K. component manufacturing arm of Philips, Jack Akerman, has already sounded off on the threat to British component manufacturers before the new initiative of the big three in consumer electronics which, it should be noted, was on behalf of the whole industry.

The case for import restriction is based firmly on allegations of unfair competition. That the pricing of Japanese products in the U.K. market place is neither reflecting inflation in manufacturing costs nor the devaluation of the pound sterling against the Japanese yen. In fact that Japanese prices remain stable whereas they ought to have advanced considerably. It is implied that prices are being deliberately manipulated to damage the British industry.

Following Jack Akerman's earlier statement, a thoughtful leading article "Tapping the Glass" was published in the September issue of PE so I won't cover the same
ground again except to observe that I am in agreement with our Editor when he writes that "the average person will not take kindly to any restriction on his access to cheaper goods'.

I would only add that the British company BSR dominates the Japanese market for record players because BSR is clever at making them and the Japanese aren't. That GEC colour TV is selling rather well in Europe. Good sets in their own right but built with relatively cheap British labour compared with labour costs in Germany or France. That Philips, while complaining of low-cost imports from Taiwan, has a semiconductor assembly plant there because it is cheap and convenient. That GEC employs black and coloured labour in South Africa and pays well above the official Household Subsistence Level, but this is still substantially lower than that enjoyed by Europeans.

The name of the game is competition as Sir Jules Thorn demonstrated when he started out in business with cut-price imported lamps and the buying public responded. Was this unfair? The established suppliers certainly thought so. Whether the present Japanese onslaught on the U.K. consumer market is unfair trading in the sense of landing goods at less than production cost may or may not be true-without hard evidence we can only guess. Perhaps it's just that the Japanese are cleverer at making and marketing electronic consumer products than the British, just as they are so clearly better at building and marketing motorcycles.

The big multinational corporations decide what they are going to make, and where to make it, for a complex variety of reasons of which labour cost is only one. Sony is already manufacturing in the U.K., National Panasonic is to start soon and Hitachi is said to be thinking about it. On level terms with established British manufacturers how will they fare? If they can make better sets more cheaply for the U.K. and European market, then we shall all be rejoicing on the further buoyancy of British electronics and Britishbuilt exports, just as we do now for other great British-based exporters like Hewlett-Packard (US owned), ITT (US owned), and not forgetting Philips (Dutch owned).

It is easy to forget the fact that we in electronics are all in a world-trading environment and that it is natural for various products to be manufactured in different locations for world markets. All the big. companies play the multinational game and none more keenly than the British.


1 TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS
> I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. Crossland House, Nackington, Canterbury Kent CT4 7AD

Tel (0227) 63218
Please supply
Total Purchase price
I Enclose: Cheque $\square$ Postal Orders $\square$ Money Order $\square$ Please debit my Access account $\square$ Barclaycard account $\square$
Account number
Name and Address $\qquad$

## TAMBA ELECTRONICS

## A BRAND NEW RANGE OF AMPLIFIER MODULES 5 to 100 WATT/RMS

## Choose the power you need from these five pure complementary amplifiers Two-year guarantee

All amplifiers feature a pure complementary symmetry output stage for low distortion and high reliability-the highest grade components (by MullardTexas; Plessey-RCA etc.) used throughout

- Suits loads 4-16 ohms (optimum load 8 ohms. TAM50/100/250. 4 ohms TAM500/1000)
- Low distortion ( $0 \cdot 1 \%$ )
- $20-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$
- Silicon circuitry throughout
- Inherently open circuit proof
- Four simple connections


## TAM50 5W RMS 25 V supply $\quad$ 〔3. 20 TAM100 10W RMS 35 V supply TAM250 25W RMS 45 V supply TAM500 50W RMS 45 V supply c3. 75 [4. 25 £6.95 99.80 (all modules carriage free)

## POWER SUPPLIES

For 1 or 2 TAM50/100 $\mathbf{~ 4 . ~} 25$ (carr 50p)
For 1 or 2 TAM $250 / 500 \quad £ 6 \cdot 95$ (carr 50p)
For 1 or 2 TAM1000 $\quad \mathbf{9 . 8 0}$ (carr 50p)

You may order as follows: C.W.O. (crossed cheques, P.O.s, M.O.s etc) C.O.D. (50p extra). We accept Access and Barclaycard-send or telephone your number-do not send your card. Add VAT at $8 \%$ to orders for $50-100 \mathrm{~W}$ units and at $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ for $5-25 \mathrm{~W}$ units

Hours, 9.30a.m-5p.m Mon.-Sat Callers welcome.
Tel: (01) 6840098

## TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

Each of the books in this series is written by an expert in his own particular field. The books are authoratative yet easily understood by those with no technical knowledge whatsoever, and the texts are supplemented by many highly informative illustrations.

## MASTER ELECTRONICS

IN MUSIC
T. D. Towers

Contents: Creating Musical Sounds by Electricity - Making Musical Instruments Louder - Musical Special Effects by Electronics Electronic Keyboard Instruments Electric Guitars - Magnetic Tape Music - The Robot Drummer Music Synthesisers - Music by Computer - Index.
130 pages $040800262 \times \quad £ 2.50$

## 4 MASTER HI-FI

 INSTALLATION
## Gordon J. King

Contents: How it Works - The Amplifier - Programme Signal Sources Importance of a Good F.M. Signal The Loudspeaker - Mono, Stereo and Quadrophonic Sound - Fourchannel Techniques - Room Effects - Best Use of Controls - Terminology - Index.

150 pages $0408002379 \quad £ 2.50$

## MASTER STEREO

CASSETTE RECORDING

## I. R. Sinclair

Contents: Stereo Systems - Signal Sources - Controls and Facilities Making the Recording - Replaying and Monitoring - Essential Maintenance - Aids to Better Recording - Noise Reduction Systems - Cassette Recorder and $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$.

140 pages 0408002387
£2.50

NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS, Newnes-Butterworths, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent


ELECTRONICS FOR WORKS ELECTRICIANS
By Noel M. Morris
Published by McGraw Hill
268 pages, $230 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$. Price $\mathbf{5 . 0 0}$
$T$ His is one of those all too rare books pitched at a level between the elementary introduction and the advanced mathematical treatment. Although, as its title implies, it is intended to help electricians in industry to cope with the growth of electronic controls, etc., it is written in such a way as to form a useful introduction to electronics in general.

More than half the book is devoted to basic theory and a description of components and their properties, including semiconductors and opto-electronic devices. The remainder deals with amplifiers and basic logic circuits, feedback amplifiers and oscillators, operational amplifiers, stabilised power supplies and power electronics, and finally test equipment.
G.C.A.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON RADIO AND TELEVISION (4th Edition) <br> By H. W. Hellyer and I. R. Sinclair <br> Published by Newnes Technical Books <br> 120 pages, $165 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$. Price $£ 1.25$

AuSEFUL little book for the enquiring beginner in radio or television. The treatment is essentially basic and non-mathematical.
G.C.A.

## TWO TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS

## By F. G. Rayer

Published by Babani Press
90 pages, $180 \times 108 \mathrm{~mm}$. Price 85 p

Aselection of simple circuits using two transistors, ranging from the astable multivibrator in various applications, through audio amplifiers, games and controls of various types to radio receivers.
G.C.A.

# polins bilishic 

CROSS-HATCH GENERATOR (September 1976) In Fig. 3b, page 712, the pad for pin 1 of IC2 appears to be joined to the adjacent pad connected to R5, D5, etc. This is, of course, incorrect. Constructors should ensure that the two pads are isolated from each other on their p.c.b.

DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER (May/June 1976) In Fig. 6, page 379, the leads from S1a to pins 17 and 19 on the main board should be transposed. The wiring shown in Fig. 12, page 503, is correct.


## METAL LOCATOR

Designed with the "D.I.Y.-Man" in mind, this simple unit will warn of the presence of pipes or witing buried in a house wall. A boon to anyone engaged in name improvements, or even just hanging a picture.

## Plus

Part 2 ORION TUNER Also in this issue... INOEX for 1976

## pactical <br> ELECTRONICS

## DECEMBER ISSUE ON SALE NOVEMBER



## FOUR CHANNELS - THREE MODES

THIS article describes the circuit and construction of a discotheque lighting and strobe unit. The system is completely self-contained and all controls are simple to understand and operate.

Designed using TTL integrated circuits, the unit may be constructed for about one fifth the cost of a comparable commercial unit.

In addition to the main strobe unit, details are given for construction of the lamp display units compatible with the system.

## DESIGN FEATURES

There are four channel outputs, each channel being connected to two 100 W lamps. The layout of the lamps is in two portable banks of four.

Each channel has an override switch to permanently enable or inhibit selected channels.

A variable speed control for the strobe effect is incorporated.

The design allows synchronised strobing (to the beat of the music) to be added, and the number of lamps per channel to be increased.

Three modes of operation of the unit are provided:

1. Sequential-each channel strobes in turn, only one channel at a time being enabled.
2. Random-the channels flash in a purely random sequence.
3. Full Strobe-all channels flash simultaneously.

Provision is made for the operator (disc jockey) to monitor the selected mode of operation by means of small l.e.d. slave lamps on the top of the unit.

## BLOCK DIAGRAM

The full block diagram is shown in Fig. 1.
The main timing source is an oscillator whose frequency is variable between about 2 Hz and 20 Hz , the control being mounted on top of the unit for the operator to use.

The output of the oscillator feeds a four-bit register where, in conjunction with the MODE switch and appropriate gates, the three modes of operation described above can be selected. The resultant fourchannel selected output is routed along the four "highway" lines to an intermediate gating stage. It is to these highway lines that the slave monitor l.e.d.s are connected (the lamps being mounted on top of the unit). Also, at this point, the override facility for each channel is incorporated.


The ultimate switching of the mains on each channel is achieved with triacs. For these devices to operate correctly a triggering source must be provided and this is achieved by using another oscillator which is at a fixed frequency of about 800 Hz .

The oscillator is followed by a monostable circuit so that very narrow pulses are formed and these pulses are gated with each highway such that if any highway is at its high state then these trigger pulses are allowed through to operate the appropriate triac drive circuit.

Two power supplies are necessary: a 5 V rail for the TTL circuits and a -6 V rail for the triac drive circuits.

The complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2.
The main timing source uses a 7413 Schmitt trigger ICla which is connected as an oscillator, variable in speed between 2 Hz and 20 Hz .

To use the 7413 as a square wave oscillator, a feedback resistor ( R 1 and VR1 in series) is connected from the output back to the commoned input pins and a capacitor ( C 1 ) connected between input and earth.

The oscillator output is fed to the register as a common clock pulse. The register consists of two 7474 dual D-type latches (IC2 and IC3) to give the required four stages.

For simplicity the three modes of operation will be described individually.

## SEQUENTIAL MODE

In the sequential ( $\mathbf{S}$ ) mode, only the first two stages of the register are used. The output of the second stage ( $\overline{\mathrm{B}}$ ) is fed back to the input of the first stage forming what is known as a Johnson Counter. This has four states which are decoded by the four threeinput gates IC4a to c and IC5a. In fact only two of the three inputs to each gate are actually used for decoding, the third input being used as an inhibit.

When sequential mode is selected by setting S1 to " $S$," an enabling input is put on gates IC4a to c and IC5a by Slc such that the individual outputs are routed to the main channel highways via gates IC8a to IC8d. Also, at this time, gates IC5b and IC6a to c are inhibited by Sle giving an earth to their inputs so the outputs of these four gates are all at a constant logic 1 .

## RANDOM MODE

For the random ( R ) mode, all four stages of the register are used. The configuration is known as a pseudo-random generator and the random sequence is established by feeding the last two stages of the register through an equivalence circuit formed from gates IC7a to IC7c.

The equivalence circuit will feed a logic 1 back to the input if the outputs from the last two stages are the same and a logic 0 if they are different.
No decoding is necessary for this mode so the outputs of the four stages of the register are taken to the appropriate gate from IC5b to IC6. When random (or full strobe) mode is selected S1c provides an enabling input to gates IC5b to IC6c and inhibits gates IC4a to IC5a such that the outputs can be routed via gates IC8a to IC8d to the main channel highways.

## FULL STROBE MODE

In the full strobe ( F ) mode, the output of the oscillator is fed to gates IC5b to IC6c directly via Sla. However, to ensure that there is no interaction from the register, each stage is either reset or set by means of Sid such that the register outputs to gates IC5b to IC6c are all held at a high level.


Eig. 1. Block diagram of the Discostrobe system


Fig. 2. Complete circuit diagram of the Discostrobe system excluding the power supply. Note that the common terminal is not connected to earth but to the neutral line

## OVERRIDE

The main channel highways are the outputs of gates IC8a to IC8d and these drive the l.e.d. indicators D1 to D4 located on top of the unit. These give the operator an indication of the sequence in use

The highways are also routed via the channel override switches $S 3$ to $S 6$. The inhibit/ENABLE switch $\mathbf{S} 2$ determines the function of the override switches.

With $S 2$ in the inhibit position, switching on any of the override switches will permanently inhibit that channel. With $\mathbf{S} 2$ in the enable position, the override switches will cause the selected channels to be permanently on.

## TRIAC TRIGGERING

The pulses for triggering the triacs are produced by an oscillator with a frequency of 800 Hz coupled to a monostable which gives pulses about $20 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ duration.

The oscillator is formed from half of the dual Schmitt trigger IC12. The monostable, IC11, is a 74121 i.c. which is triggered by the negative-going transitions of the output of IC12a.

The output of the monostable is fed to all four gates IC9a to IC9d. Should any of these gates have an enabling high level from its associated highway (or should the highway be open circuit) then the trigger pulses will pass through to the triac drive circuit via the appropriate inverter gate (IC10a to IC10d) to re-establish them as positive pulses.

Table 1: Resistor Values for Triacs

| Type | Current <br> $(\mathrm{A})$ | Voltage | Values of R9, 11, <br> $13,15(\Omega)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NAS 0164X | 1.6 | 400 | 470 to 560 |
| NAS 0304X | 3.0 | 400 | 390 to 470 |
| NAS 0354X | 3.5 | 400 | 330 to 390 |
| NAS 0654X | 6.5 | 400 | 220 to 330 |
| NAS 0854X | 8.5 | 400 | 180 to 220 |
| NAS 1004X | 10.0 | 400 | 100 to 180 |

The triac is a bi-directional switch and belongs to the thyristor family of devices, i.e. devices which are four-layer pnpn type with a gate connection.

The triac will conduct current in either direction i.e. from $\mathrm{mtl}^{2}$ to mt 2 or vice versa. It is triggered into conduction by either a positive or negative signal on the gate. Once the triac is triggered it will stay on, regardless of the gate voltage, until the main current drops below a threshold value. Therefore, if used for passing an a.c. voltage, the device will switch off every half cycle as the voltage passes through zero.

Bearing these points in mind, the device must be triggered every half cycle during the period that conduction is to take place: removing the trigger will allow the triac to automatically turn off.

Rather than build a complicated circuit to detect the start of each half cycle of mains voltage for triggering the triac, the Discostrobe uses the method


Fig. 3. Waveforms at various parts of the circuit of Fig. 2
of triggering at a much higher frequency than the mains supply such that the triac conducts shortly after the start of each half cycle.

The operation of the triac drive circuit is such that when a positive-going pulse is present at the base of the transistor the transistor cuts off and current is allowed to flow from the -6 V rail into the gate of the triac. When the trigger pulse is removed, the transistor conducts providing effectively zero volts at the gate of the triac which causes the device to cut off when the a.c. mains once again passes through zero volts.

The waveforms at various parts of the circuit are shown in Fig. 3. Note that the common point of all the supply lines and the common terminals of the triacs must be returned to the neutral line of the mains supply.

If a higher output power rating is required the triac types and the values of resistors R9, R11, R13 and R15 will have to be changed. A list of the various triacs available along with suggested values of resistors is given in Table 1

## POWER SUPPLIES

Although TTL logic usually requires a highly stable power rail, in this application all that was necessary was the simple smoothed supply as shown in Fig. 4. This circuit is quite adequate provided that the number of TTL circuits is not going to be increased too dramatically.

In constructing the power supply, the common rail of the two supplies should be connected to the neutral of the mains supply and not earth.


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of the power supply to give the 5 V and -6 V lines required by the Discostrobe system

## COMPONENTS



## CONSTRUCTION

The logic is divided between two main boards as shown in Figs. 5 and 6. In the prototype the two boards were $0 \cdot 1$ in matrix stripboard which plugged into an edge connector so that the boards were easily removable from the unit. However, this expense is not essential.

Board A (Fig. 5) is mounted in the bottom of the case and carries the main oscillator (IC1), the register (IC2 and 3), and mode selection gates (IC4 to IC8). Two $200 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitors in parallel have been used for Cl but these can be replaced by a single $470 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.

Capacitor C4 serves to decouple the supply lines.
Board B is shown in Fig. 6. This board is fed with 6 V a.c., the bridge rectifier and smoothing components sharing this board with the logic i.c.s. Also mounted on this board are the triac drivers (TR1 to TR4 and associated components). The triac oscillator IC12, monostable IC11 and gates IC9 and IC10 complete this board.

Because of the complexity of the wiring it is not possible to give point to point wiring diagrams for these two boards. However, layout of the components is in no way critical and by laying out the i.c.s and using the circuit diagram as a wiring guide, no difficulties should occur.

The four triacs are bolted on to the side of the case as shown in Fig. 7. Their leads are inserted into a piece of stripboard which carries wires from the triac drivers (Board B). This small piece of board also carries the smoothing components for the -6 V supply.

The lid of the case has been turned back in Fig. 8 to show the components it carries. Also seen in this photo are the two output sockets which carry the signals to the two banks of lights. The type used in the prototype were Plessey types but a suitable alternative is the Bulgin P551 and P552 plug and socket.

Note carefully that the earth input from the mains is used only to earth the metal chassis; the neutral wire is connected to the common terminal of the power supply.

The layout of the controls on the top panel is shown in the photographs.


Fig. 5. Board A carries the main oscillator, register and mode selection gates. Though two capacitors in parallel have been used for C 1 , a single $470 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ fype should be used


Fig. 6. Board B carries the 5 V power supply components, triac drivers, and output gating circuits


Fig. 7. The triacs CSR1 to 4 are bolted to the side of the case as shown with their leads in the piece of stripboard. Also on the stripboard are the -6 V power supply components

## CONSTRUCTION OF THE LAMP DISPLAYS

The construction of the light display boxes is shown in Fig. 9

The unit is made from five-ply hardboard to make it sturdy. The units used with the Discostrobe were finished in matt black paint and the effect was very pleasing.

More of these units may be constructed but ensure that the rating of the triacs is not exceeded when there are a number of lamps per channel.

Ideally, four different colour lamps should be used: these should be mains spotlight types with bayonet fittings to match the connectors.

## TESTING

No adjustments are necessary when the unit is complete. Before connecting the lamp display to the unit, the logic circuitry may easily be checked by observing the four l.e.d.s on the front panel. If the three modes operate correctly on monitoring these lamps then the light display boxes may be connected.
If the logic oircuitry does not operate correctly and no suitable test equipment is available, then a useful tool for fault finding is a simple logic probe which is easily constructed and will be useful in other logic applications.

Details of a suitable probe are shown in Fig. 10.
To use the probe, connect the flying lead to the common rail (in this case the neutral of the mains supply). The probe can then be moved around the integrated circuit pins. A logic 1 is indicated by the i.e.d. lighting.

## INCORRECT TRIGGERING

It is possible that when the lamp displays are connected a channel may not trigger correctly. This will be indicated by the lamp(s) on that channel becoming half-lit or pulsating with, possibly, false logic switching.
The effect is due to small variations in the characteristics between triacs and can be overcome by reducing the values of resistors $\mathrm{R} 9,11,13$ or 15 . The fault is that insufficient gate current is getting to the triac with the component values specified


Fig. 8. The switches, potentlometer and l.e.d.s are mounted on the lid of the case as shown


Fig. 10 A simple logic probe useful for fault finding

Fig. 11. This circuit may be used to replace the main oscillator in the Discostrobe system. It gives a 12 dB per octave roll off above $\mathbf{1 k H z}$


The fault is possible since the gate current with these values is very near to the minimum limit in an attempt to keep the drain on the -6 V line as low as possible.

Provided the rating of the transformer T1 is over $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~A}$ the values $\mathrm{R} 9,11,13$ or 15 can be reduced to about 100 ohms quite satisfactorily.

## EXPANSION

Provision has been made in the circuit design for expansion in a number of areas.

The strobe effect may be synchronised to the beat of the disco music rather than the internal oscillator by connecting a suitable circuit to the input to JC2a (pin 3). Either the internal oscillator (IC1, C1, R1 and VR1) may be eliminated or a switch may be used to give the two alternatives. A circuit to detect the beat of the music need not be complicated, a suggested configuration being shown in Fig. 11.

The number of lamps per channel may be increased as explained earlier. Always allow an adequate margin between expected current and triac current rating. For example, if six 100 W lamps are to be driven the current per channel is about 3 A so use a triac with a 4A capability.



#### Abstract

THIS month construction of the Cine/fape Synchroniser will be detailed together with setting-up instructions.


## CONSTRUCTION

The Sync Indicator is constructed on a d.i.1. Breadboard. Due to the complexity of the interconnecting wiring between the i.c.s, this is shown in two stages in Fig. 4.
Sockets are used for the i.c.s and these should be fitted first, followed by the wiring in the stages shown. Each stage should be carefully checked before proceeding to the next, paying particular attention to the possibility of shorts between the copper conductors or socket pins.

As many different colours of connecting wire as possible should be used to make checking easier.

On completion of the wiring the i.c.s can be inserted, the normal precautions for handling CMOS i.c.s being taken.

No details of mechanical construction or housing are given as the requirements depend on whether a battery or mains power supply is incorporated, so this is left to the individual constructor.

Plugs and sockets will be required for connections to the tape recorder and these should match the constructor's existing equipment.

Suitable cases are available from many advertisers in this magazine.

If space is available, the unit can, of course, be built into the projector (as was the prototype, see Fig. 5), or into the tape recorder. The circuit layout is not critical and can be split over a number of smaller boards to fit the space available.
If the unit is built into the projector, the photodiode D1 may be placed inside the projector case using the opposite side of the shutter, and if insufficient light is available from the projector lamp in this position, a separate small panel-type lamp can be used. An l.e.d. could be used, but in this case a more sensitive photodetector such as the 2 N 5777 would be necessary. In the
prototype the photodiode mounting was as shown in Fig. 6.

The l.e.d. indicators are shown mounted on the circuit board for convenience. They can, of course, be mounted in any convenient position and connected to the board by suitable leads.

## SETTING UP

When power is applied to the Sync Indicator board, the SYNC l.e.d. should light and the remaining l.e.d.s remain unlit. If this is not the case, a fault must exist and the power supply must be switched off (and disconnected from the mains if a mains power supply is being used) and the fault located and rectified.

Fig. 5. Side view of the prototype modified projector. Here the fully automatic synchronisation facility has been built in



Fig. 4. Layout of components and interwiring on the DIP Breadboard. To simplify matters the wiring is shown in two stages


Fig. 6. The photodiode is mounted in a p.v.c. tube which fits over the lens mounting

Assuming that all is well, which it should be if reasonable care is taken during construction and reliable components used, the photodetector assembly should be placed over the projector lens and the projector started. It is not necessary to have any film in the projector during this test run.

The projector speed control may be at its normal setting provided this allows a small speed variation either up or down to allow sync errors to be corrected. The eye is extremely tolerant of small variations in projection speed so even if the speed has to be set slightly above or below its normal setting to allow this tolerance for synchronising, this will not be noticeable.
The output from the synchroniser should now be connected to the tape recorder high-level input and, with the recording level control set at a suitable level, VR1 should be adjusted for full modulation of the tape as indicated on the recording level indicator.

A recording of the sync pulses of at least five minutes duration should now be made. On completion of the recording, the tape should be rewound back to the start and the projector stopped.

The line or external amplifier output of the tape recorder should now be connected to the Sync Indicator input and the tape played back. .

The sYnc l.e.d. should go out as soon as the pulses are received from the tape and the start and slow le.d.s light.

The projector should now be started and its speed control set to a slightly higher speed than that used for the recording. After a few seconds, the projector counter will catch up with the tape counter, the slow l.e.d. will go out, the sYNC l.e.d. flash briefly, and the fast l.e.d. light.

The projector should now be slowed down until the opposite process occurs and this should be repeated making smaller adjustments to the speed control on each occasion until the sYNC l.e.d. stays alight at full brilliance and the fast and slow l.e.d.s either go out completely or one or the other just glows dimly.

This process sounds complicated but it takes longer to describe than it does to carry out, and after a little practice it will be performed almost automatically each time the projector is started.

IN USE
The first indication that tape and film are beginning to drift out of sync will be the dimming of the syNc l.e.d., and brightening of either the fast or sLOw l.e.d. depending on the direction of the sync error.

If no correction is made and the sync error continues to increase the sYnc l.e.d will go out and either the FAST or slow l.e.d. come up to full brightness. At this stage the sync error is only one third of a frame and this would have to increase to four frames or more (depending upon the type of sound) before it became noticeable. Even if this amount of error or even more was allowed to occur, it would only be necessary to adjust the projector speed as indicated by the l.e.d. which is alight and the Sync Indicator will show when sync has been restored.

## RECORDING A SOUND TRACK

When recording an actual sound track the film should be loaded on the projector and stopped when the first frame is in the gate.

The Sync Indicator is set up for recording the sync pulses on one track of the tape, while the other track is used for the film sound track. The tape recorder is started, followed by the projector.

It is not necessary to record the whole of the film sound track in one go as, provided the tape recorder can be switched to record on the track used for the film sound while replaying the sync pulse track, once the complete pulse track has been recorded, the tape and film can be rewound and the sound track re-recorded as necessary to obtain the desired result, using the Sync Indicator to keep the film and tape in sync.

The process can be repeated as many times as is necessary. If $S 1$ is opened once the projector has started at the beginning of the film, it will be possible to stop the projector and tape recorder at any point during the film without the loss of tape pulses resetting the counters and sync being lost. This enables the recorder to be stopped to switch from record to playback or vice versa to alter and re-record part of the sound track. The tape recorder and projector must, of course, be stopped or restarted within a few seconds of each other.
Each time the film and tape are rewound it is necessary to load the film so that the first frame is in the gate before starting the tape recorder, and the projector must not be started until the start l.e.d. lights. This rule must be observed on each subsequent showing of the film and sound track.

## AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR START

Automatic projector start controlled by the tape pulses is easy to arrange as the power supplies to the projector can be switched by a relay operated by a transistor connected to the start l.e.d. driver. The relay used must be suitable for switching mains voltage and the full load current of the projector, a suitable circuit being shown in Fig. 7.

## MONO TAPE RECORDERS

Two methods of using the Sync Indicator with mono tape recorders are possible. An additional pulse replay head operating on the lower track can be fitted. No additional record or erase head is necessary as the sync pulses may be recorded first using the existing heads and the tape then reversed to record the sound track, using the sync pulses to keep the film and tape in sync.


Fig. 7. To produce automatic start and stop the start driver IC7d is used to drive a relay via the transistor TR1. The relay controls the supply to the projector and should have contacts rated at 240 V 5A a.c.

## CAMERAS WITH SOUND SYNC CONTACTS

The sound sync contacts in cameras fitted with such close once per frame and a small battery powered unit using one CD4011 can be built to produce a burst of square waves each time the contacts close.

The circuit is similar to that used in the Sync Indicator and is shown in Fig. 10.

Because the pulse bursts will be at frame frequency, it will be necessary to fit a divide-by-three counter in the Sync Indicator circuit as was done for use with the perforated tape but, as in this case it may also be required to produce sync pulses for recording, the original circuit of ICl must be retained and a further CD4011 used. The alterations necessary to the Sync Indicator circuit are shown in Fig. 11.


Fig. 8. When using mono tape recorders fitted with an extra head, this preamplifier circuit is necessary

If the recorder is fitted with $\frac{1}{4}$ track heads, the unused half of the existing head can be used.

A replay preamplifier for the pulse head will be required and a suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 8. As pulses only are to be amplified, no replay equalisation is required.

The second alternative is to use perforated tape which is available from various advertisers in photographic magazines and can be obtained with either 16 or 18 perforations per $3 \frac{3}{4}$ or $7 \frac{1}{2}$ inches. The correct type for the projection and tape speed to be used should be obtained.

The passage of the perforations is sensed by a photodetector and l.e.d. placed on either side of the tape in line with the perforations and mounted in a suitable housing to exclude light.

Because the pulses produced from the perforations will be at frame rather than shutter frequency, it will be necessary to fit a divide-by-three counter between the output of IC1a and the input to the projector pulse counter.

The circuit used is a CD4018 presettable divide-by-n counter connected to divide by three by connecting the $\overline{\mathrm{Q} 1}$ and $\overline{\mathrm{Q} 2}$ outputs back to the data input via a NAND gate and inverter.

As the circuit to produce the bursts of square waves for recording is no longer required, the spare gates in IC1 can be used. The alterations necessary to the Sync Indicator are shown in Fig. 9.

## FULLY AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONISATION

Whilst not wishing to discourage anyone from attempting fully automatic synchronisation, it must be understood that mains voltages are being dealt with and


Fig. 9. Modifications to enable the synchroniser to be used with a mono tape recorder using perforated tape


Fig. 10. A pulse generator circuit suitable for use with cameras fitted with sound sync contacts
all the necessary precautions must be observed: the projector must be disconnected from the mains before carrying out any work on the internal circuitry.

The actual modification to the projector will, in most cases, only involve fitting a mains socket which is connected in the projector motor circuit to enable this to be brought out to the synchroniser.

It will be essential to determine the type of motor fitted and, if necessary, the manufacturer's data should be consulted.
Because of the wide variety of projectors in use and the different types of motor fitted, only general guidance and suggested circuits which may be adapted for use with a particular type of motor can be given.

## A.C. COMMUTATOR MOTORS AND RHEOSTAT SPEED CONTROL

Projectors fitted with a.c. commutator motors and rheostat variable speed control were, until recently, the most common. The projector speed is continuously variable from under 16 f.p.s. up to 24 f.p.s. by means of a variable resistor in series with the motor.

Automatic speed control and synchronisation can be achieved by connecting additional resistors in series with the speed control rheostat and arranging for these resistors to be shorted out in sequence by relays controlled by the sYNC and sLow l.e.d. driver outputs.

This was the method adopted by the author for his Yelco P111Q projector and the circuit used is shown in Fig. 12.

The miniature reed relays RLB and RLC have 12 V , 1,040 ohm coils but will operate from as little as six volts so could be driven directly by the two spare buffers in the CD4050 package IC7.

The author was rather dubious about using this arrangement as no information was available on the performance of CMOS buffers into an inductive load. The prototype synchroniser has, however, been in extensive use for a number of months and no problems have occurred. Separate driver transistors could be used and would be required in any case if heavier duty relays had to be used to carry the projector motor load.

The circuit shown for the auto-start relay would be suitable but high speed relays would be necessary as they have to operate at over 50 Hz on occasions.

The value of the speed control resistors has to be determined experimentally-about ten per cent of the value of the speed control rheostat would be a good starting point. The resistors must be wirewound types rated to carry the full motor current.


Fig. 11. Modifications to Sync Indicator circuit to operate at frame frequency for use with sync pulses recorded from camera sound sync contacts. IC14c and $d$ are unused and their inputs should be connected to $\mathbf{1 0 V}$ line


Fig. 12. Auto synchroniser circuit for use with projectors having rheostat speed control. The relays are reed types with 250 V 0.5 A contacts

If the resistors are too low in value insufficient speed variation will be obtained for reliable synchronisation and if they are too high in value the projector motor will tend to hunt instead of running at a steady speed.

## SOLID STATE SPEED CONTROL

An alternative all solid state method of speed control is shown in Fig. 13. This uses an opto-isolator made by cementing an 1.e.d. to an ORP12 photoresistor using epoxy glue and giving the whole assembly a liberal coating of black paint to exclude external light.

The opto-isolator is used to isolate the Sync Indicator from the mains part of the circuit which uses a power transistor connected across a bridge rectifier as a variable speed control resistor.

The power transistor will have to dissipate a number of watts so must be fitted with an adequate heatsink from which it must be isolated as the transistor casing will be at mains voltage.

The three preset resistors must be adjusted to obtain correct speed control, starting at a minimum value to avoid excessive dissipation in the power transistor.

The fixed series resistors prevent excessive current being drawn from the drivers.
As no thermal stabilisation is incorporated, the projector will tend to speed up as the temperature of the power transistor rises but once a stable temperature is reached the circuit will operate satisfactorily.

## ELECTRONICALLY GOVERNED D.C. MOTORS

In projectors with electronically governed d.c. motors, it may be possible to identify a preset resistor which is used during manufacture to set up the projector speed, or resistors which are switched into circuit by the projector speed control.

If this is so, the circuit of Fig. 12 using suitable value resistors or the circuit of Fig. 13 with the rectifier removed may be connected in series or possibly in parallel with one of these resistors in order to control the projector speed by the synchroniser.


## A.C. INDUCTION MOTORS

An increasing number of manufacturers are using a.c. induction motors with speed selection by a stepped drive pulley as used on tape recorders.
This type of projector presents the most serious problem and without resorting to drastic measures such as
The modification is to disconnect the cascading outputs of the first CD4063 (IC3) from the cascading inputs of the second CD4063 (IC4), and connect the cascading inputs of IC4 as follows: Pin 3 ito +10 V , Pins 2 and 4 to 0 V . Constructors who have used sockets for the i.c.s. can remove IC3 as it no longer serves any purpose in the circuit. As a result of this modification, the first four stages of the CD4040 counters act simply as dividers and the comparator and sync indicator will now operate at one sixteenth of shutter frequency.

With the modified circuit, when a sync error occurs the sync l.e.d. and (depending upon the direction of error) either the FAST or SLOW l.e.d. will begin to flash on and off due to the phase difference at the comparator inputs. At small sync errors the phase difference will be small and the sYnc l.e.d. will be on for longer than it is off, while the appropriate error l.e.d. will be off for longer than it is on. If the sync error increases, the phase difference will increase and this will be indicated by an increase in the off period of the sync l.e.d. and the on period of the error l.e.d. until the sync error reaches $5 \frac{1}{3}$ frames. At this point the phase difference will be $360^{\circ}$ and the sync l.e.d. will extinguish and the error l.e.d. remain on.

This modification gives a good indication of the magnitude as well as the direction of sync error over the range of plus or minus $5 \frac{1}{3}$ frames, which should be sufficient for all practical purposes. The modification is not however recommended if it is intended to use the circuit for automatic speed control.

Fig. 13. All solid state auto synchroniser. D18 and PCC1 form an opto-isolator to isolate the synchroniser circuit from the mains. TR3 must be fitted with a heatsink from which it is insulated as its case will be at mains potential

If a circuit diagram of the projector speed control can be obtained or traced from the wiring this will of course make it much easier to identify a suitable point to connect the synchroniser.

## PROJECTORS WITH COARSE SPEED CONTROLS

Constructors whose projectors have rather coarse speed controls may have difficulty in adjusting the projector speed to maintain sync within plus or minus one third of a frame for any length of time. in this case a simple modification to the sync indicator circuit will give a better indication of the magnitude of sync error over a much wider range, and also indicate within this range whether the sync error is increasing or decreasing.
changing the motor, very little can be done. The only possible approach appears to be to supply the motor or indeed the entire projector from a transistor inverter, the frequency of which can be controlled by the synchroniser.

This solution, although complicated, is extremely attractive as it would enable modern projectors such as the Eumig 610D to be synchronised and no modifications to the projector would be necessary, as the projector would simply be plugged into the inverter instead of the mains.

NOTE
The MRD150 photo-diode, the MLED500 l.e.d.s and the 2N5777 Darlington pair are available from Fibre Optic Supplies, 2 Loudoun Road Mews, London, NW8 0DN.

occurs at each discnarge of Cl during the tempo beats. Differentiation by C2, R2 limits these negative excursions to uniform negative "spikes". C 3 , therefore, receives a uniform length pulse on each tempo beat at a charging rate determined by the setting of VR2. Diode D1 ensures that the charge does not leak back between pulses. During one of the tempo beats the stepped charge on C3 will be sufficient to fire TR3. The discharge of C3 via the emitter and loudspeaker coil will then augment (or accent) the tempo beat. The setting of VR2 determines the number of beats per each accent.

It has been found that wirewound variable resistors are suitable for VR1 and VR2 which may be calibrated for tempo and beats in the bar. By tapping off the loudspeaker coil via a capacitor and feeding into an

## a simplé accenting metronome

The circuit shows a means of using the 2N2646 unijunction transistors for providing audible beats, with bar accents, directly in a loudspeaker. This arrangement is far simpler and cheaper than has been described with the use of a number of integrated circuits.

Two unijunction transistors are used, with their b1 bases returned to negative supply via the loudspeaker coil. TR1 generates the tempo beat rate, adjustable by VR1, while TR3 generates the bar accent beats adjustable by VR2.

The tempo beat generator is a conventional relaxation oscillator circuit. The sudden discharges of C 1

## Fig. 1


via the emitter and the loudspeaker coil produce clearly audible beats.

Switching transistor TR2 is a $p n p$ type which is rendered conductive between emitter and collector only when the base goes negative. This
amplifier and loudspeaker some interesting drum effects may be obtained.
F. Hayes,

Southall, Middlesex.


## PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC GENERATOR

$W^{\text {Hen checking static logic levels. }}$ or complete logic circuits, it is useful to have available a programmable source of clock pulses, so that the circuit can be "frozen" after a finite number of pulses have been input. Ideally, the source should provide pulse trains either of a fixed number of pulses, or which can be terminated by a logic level within the unit under test.

This circuit (Fig. 1) will give fixed length pulse trains of between 1 and 15 pulses as set by switches S1 to S4, initiated by pressing the RESET and go switches in sequence. Alternatively the train can be terminated by a signal on the ext inhibit input.
J. R. Keneally,

Weymouth,
Dorset.


Available to you in kit form at the same moment as its national launch, the brilliant new Videomaster Superscore contains the latest product of MOS technology: a TV game chip.

The logic contained in it had previously to be generated by 100 TTL devices. Now it is condensed into one 28-pin chip.

This all-new Videomaster plugs into your 625-line UHF TV set (for overseas customers having VHF sets we can supply the necessary VHF modulator) to give you four exciting games (including tennis and football) and two future game options. It features on-screen digital scoring, realistic hit sounds, two bat sizes, two
ball speeds, automatic serving and much more. It runs on six $1 \frac{1}{2}$ volt SP11 type batteries (not supplied).

The Videomaster Superscore kit costs only $£ 24.95$ including VAT (recommended retail price of the ready built model is over $£ 40.00$ ) and comes complete with ready-tuned UHF or VHF modulator, circuit board with printed legend, all resistors, transistors and diodes, built-in loudspeaker, socket for mains adaptor, and, of course, the TV game chip itself.

Easy to put together the Superscore has full assembly instructions, circuit diagram and circuit description. Don't miss this chance to own the newest electronic game at such low cost.

## POST TODAY TO:



## IS

VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. Climax House
159 Fallsbrook Road, London SWI6 6ED SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE




THE two touch pads, which may consist of copper clad Veroboard with alternate tracks linked, are used to charge and discharge the $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor C1 which acts as an analogue memory. The capacitor is connected to a d.c. buffer built around a 741 operational amplifier. This circuit is bootstrapped and displays an input impedance in the region of 400 megohms, giving a theoretical time constant in excess of 10 hours for the circuit. In practice, however, it was found that the capacitor had a tendency to drift towards the voltage at the junction of R1 and R2 over a period of about three hours. Since the dimmer was designed to be a novelty, this was not found to cause any real inconvenience as the same lighting level was rarely set for more than an hour at a time.

The output of the 741 is applied to TR1 which drives a small lamp-l.e.s. or m.e.s. 6 V 0.06 A -placed in close proximity to an ORP12 photocell, which replaces, the potentiometer in a standard phase contral dimmer circuit. The photocell and lamp should be taped together to exclude external light, with two layers of tissue paper between them. This helps to diffuse the light from the bulb and provide a more linear dimming effect. Great care should be taken that the two components are completely isolated from one another electrically. A heatsink clip is advisable for TR1. The low voltage electronics must be earthed. If they are not, static voltages can build up on the floating circuit and cause alarming though harmless shocks when the touch pads are touched.

Any large signal npn transistor is suitable for TR1. The type of triac used is not critical as the circuit will fire any rating up to 25 amps . A quadrac (triac with internal diac) can be used if D5 is omitted.

This circuit also has other applications. Since the unit is basically a voltage controlled dimmer, it could be operated from a great variety of sources. If the two touch plates and C1 are omitted, pin 3 of the i.c. can be connected to a voltage source so that an input varying between $O V$ and +15 V can control the load over its full range of brightness.
N. Valentine, Forfar, Angus.


THIS circuit (Fig. 1) consists of a bridge rectifier and a neon oscillator firing a thyristor. The flash rate is adjusted by means of VR1, which should have an insulated spindle since all components are at mains potential. Changing R2 will alter the range of frequency available by VR1.

The resistors used should be one watt types, except for R1 which runs quite hot and should be rated at five watts. The capacitors should be 350 volt working. The unit has been used to drive a 100 watt reflector spotlight in a disco strobe application, and has proved to be quite satisfactory.
D. White,

Paisley,
Renfrewshire.


Fig. 1

THIS circuit provides a "pip" (BBC News type) at regular intervals in the range 3 to 20 seconds, the delay being adjusted by means of VR1. Two 555 integrated circuit timers are
used, both in the astable mode. The first, IC1, produces a squarewave voltage at pin 3 which is adjusted to have a short zero-voltage pulse length (about one second-the length of the
"pip"), and a long positive-voltage pulse length equal to the delay between pips. For the 555 operating as an astable, it is not possible to have the "on" time at pin 3 (given by $0.7(\mathrm{R} 1+\mathrm{R} 2) \mathrm{C} 1)$ shorter than the "off" time, given by 0.7R1.C1.
Timer IC2 is wired as an astable operating at a frequency of about 1.2 kHz , and is driven by the "off" pulse at pin 3 of IC1. This off pulse pulls down the voltage at the base of the pnp transistor TR1, thereby switching it on and allowing current to pass into the positive supply pin of IC2. During the delay period, controlled by VR1, the base of TR1 is at too high a voltage for it to conduct.

In order to obtain adequate output amplitude, a single transistor audio amplifier based on TR2 is used, driving a miniature loudspeaker. Capacitor C1 should be a tantalum type for reliable long period delays between successive pips. Even longer delays may be obtained by increasing VR1 to 1 megohm, and C1 may be increased to, say $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ or more.
M. Plant,

Nottingham.

## SELF-STOPPING COUNTER

A9310 decade counter can be arranged to stop at its terminal count simply by connecting the TC (Carry) output to the CEP (Enable P) input via an inverter, see Fig. 1. It should not, however, be connected to the CET input since TC is a function of CET: such a connection causes oscillation.

> N. V. Smith,
> Shenfield, Essex.


NAND GATES ARE $1 / 95002$ 9310-UP DECADE COUNTER

P INPUT
a DUTPUT
CP CLIOCK
MR CLEAR
CEP ENABLE $P$
PE LGAD
PE LOAD CE; ENAREX T
IC CARRY OUTPUT

Fig. 1

## counter with built-in BOUNCE ELJMINATOR

THE first stage of a 9305 variable modulo counter can be used as a debouncing latch. It is a master/slave flip-flop, but when the clock input $\mathrm{CP}_{0}$ is low, the master is isolated from the slave and $\mathrm{Q}_{0}$ and $\bar{Q}_{0}$ can be used as latch outputs.

This circuit will accept bouncing contacts and counts modulo $5,6,7$ or 8 depending on the $S_{0}$ and $S_{1}$ connections to the $Q_{1}, Q_{2}$ and $Q_{3}$ outputs. The steady state contact current is negligible (less than 2 mA ), a momentary current of about 50 mA is drawn for less than 20 ns .
N. V. Smith,
Shenfield,
Essex.


Fig. 1

## CALCULATOR DISPLAYS

i" digit height, bright red LED 7 segment displays for calculators, clocks, DUMAs, timers etc. * Fairchild FND-10 site common cathode £1.00 ( + vat 8 p) 6 Lo r E5.00 (+ vat 40p)
$\star$ HP 74144 digit, common cathode 12 pin d.i.I. pin out $99 p+$ (vat $8 p$ ) 6 for $55.00(+$ vat 40 p ) * Bowmar $8 \frac{1}{2}$ digit, common cathode with pe connector, and red bezel £.1. أ (+vat 15p) 6 for" $£ 10$ (+vat 80p)

* Texas 3 digit common cathode 12 pin di.. pin out $85 p(+$ vat $7 p$ ) 6 for
f4.00 ( + vat $32 p$ ) cathode $2 \times 14$ pin d.i.l. E1.85 pair (+ vat 15p)
* 30 pin termination board for all types except FND-1020p ( + vat 2p) Texas calculator keyboards. 19 gold plated 'snap' type key contacts on p \& $p$ on all the above 25 p
 BOWMAR


3 DIGIT

## TAPE HEADS

BX12E343 TRACK ERASE HEAD - EA. 25 (+vat 15p) BX12RP63 WITH Bx12E343 STEREO CASSETTERIRP HEAD ( 200 ohm) - E2.25 (+w at28p) TWIN STAGGERED MARRIOTT HEADS R/RPI 61.50 ( + vat 18p) MARRIOTT RECORD REPLAY \& ERASE HEAD MINIFLUXRONERASE-E2.25 (+vat 28p)
GX11 E388 ERASE 675 ohms 2 mA - fo. GX12 E387 ERASE 675 ohms 2 mA - fo. GX20 E362 ERASE 90 ohms 90 mA - £0.tis ( + val 11 p ) R/RP1/3 TAPE HEAD $\frac{1}{3}$ )
TRACK - CO. 85 (+vat

## HENELEC

## MULLARD TUNER

 MODULES -LP1171 combired AM/FM IF Strip - EA .29 ( + val 53p) * LP1179 gang, used with LP1171 - £4.2 (+vat 53p) * LP1171 \& 79 pair ef.00 (+vat $\mathbf{E 1 . 0 0 )}$ * LP1157 complete AM strip - $£ 2.05$ (+vat 26p) * Ferrite Aerial -95p (+vat Fp) o \& $p$ all modules 25 p each HR-RPTAPE HEAD SINGLE TRACK E0.55 (+v atp) (twat $40{ }^{\circ}$ ) (XRPS18 $\frac{1}{4}$ TRACK RED EJ.25 (+vat 40p) XRPS 36 TRACK - ES. 75 (+vat 79 ) XES 11 T TRACK ERASE £1.25 (+vat 15p)
BX/RP/63 + TRACK (+vat 28p)

 - INCLUDING PROPORTIONALLY CONTROLLED SWITCH *FEATURING COSMOS BIGITALLOGIC to minimise power consumption and extend
battery life.

[^1]
 $\star$ PC board for above $-75_{p}(+$ vat
$8 p) ~ C a s e ~ f o r ~ t r a n s m i t t e r-t i-25 ~$
 Po. (35D) tor full


FREE - lo educational establishments and
manufacturers when ordered on official headed nolepacter RADIO AT ancasman


Eunditifounself

## £29.95



Build the Texanstereo amplifier, and be doubly proud You'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And the pleasure of doing It yourself. cook at the Texan specification Fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, 6 IC's, 10
transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised protected circuitry, glass fibre pcb; Gardeners low-fleld I
prow protected circuitry, glass fibre pcb; Gardeners low-fleld low
mains transformer; all facilities and controls. Slim design chassis 14$\}^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ overall. 20 watts per channel RMS.
 Eatamind The natural follow on
 TUNER KIT 24.40452 .62 Built and tested £25.95+VAT $£ 3.24$ Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop oder. Professionally designed circul. Everything you need Tuning range $87-102 \mathrm{MHz}$. Mains powered.

## 


incorporates 2 Mullardisnew AM/FM unerkit Easily adapted for stereo. using the pre-aligned and tested printed circuit the Henelec IC stereo decoder kit, high constructor only has to build the PCB into the loop principle. Low design, phase lock Styled tonect the power, aerial and output loads. optimum performance.俗

We will be pleased to quote for parts for circuits in this magazine. Send your list for quotation in S.A.E

Ask for FREE leaflets and lists on our kits projects.
All mail to: Henry's Radio 303 Edgware Rd. London wi LONOON W2: 404/6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-402 8381 LONDON WI: 231 Tottenham Ct Rd. HestifoenTel:01. 6366681

## Sporhitemk Capacitive discharge electronic ignition kit

VOIED DEST of SSyStems IESTED ${ }^{\text {BY }}$ popular MOTOPLMG

* Smoother running
* Instant all-weather starting
* Continual peak performance
* Longer coil/battery/plug life
* Improved acceleration/top speeds
* Up to 20\% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in $15 / 30$ mins.
Because of the superb design of the Sparkfite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about $1 / 50$ th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCA lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.
THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circult board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or oositive earth, and 10 page installation instructions

OPTIONAL EXTRAS
Electronic/conventional ignition switch.
Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes. switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit)

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton luning and fitting service phone (0922) 33008
PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.
Improve performance \&economy NOW


## Complete set of semiconductors $£ 4.99$

 Mullard LP1186 tuner head £6.88 High quality glass fibre P.C.B. $£ 2.45$ STEREO AMPLIFIERComplete set of semiconductors $£ 9.40$ High quality glass fibre P.C.B. £2.75 FERRANTI semiconductors
 FERRANTI CDI INTE GRATED CIRCUITS. All with circuits and data.

PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

## 

## PHASE LOCKED STEREO DECODER

capacitors ED MOTOROLA: MC1357PQ E1.65, MC1310P £1.80, BO699* £1.14. BO700* £L.28. PE OPTO REV COUNTER: MS4A' photocells $£ 1.35^{*}$.
PE JOANNA: 77 ZTX 108 for $£ 5.00, \quad 183$ ZS170 diodes for $£ 15.00$.
POSTAGE AND PACKING: 15 p per order. Orders over $£ 5.00$ post free. All devices top grade, brand new
and to tuil manufacturers spec We do not sell seconds or rejects. Send SAE for our data sheet and price list. We can supply any Ferranti semiconductor device to order
PRICES DO NOT INCLUCE VAT - ADD B\% TO ITEMS MARKED * AND $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ TO ALL OTHERS.
DAVIAN ELECTRONICS
PO BOX 38 OLDHAM LANCS. OL2 6XJ

## GMOS WITH DISCOUNTS! <br> Any mix: Discount $10 \%$ for $25+, 25 \%$ for $100+, 33 \% \%$ for $1,000-$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4000 | 1.8 | 4037 | 1.40 | 4075 | 1.24 | 14175 | 1.4 | 14528 | 1.28 | 'E' LED DİPLAY |  |  |
| 4001 | 1.10 | ${ }^{4038}$ | 1.20 | 4078 | 1.7 | 14194 | 1.17 | 14529 | 1.78 | DL-704E 0.3" |  | $\cdots$ |
| 4002 | $0 \cdot 20$ | 4039 | 3. $0^{3}$ | 4077 | $1 \cdot 6$ | 14410 | 5.70 | 14330 | 0.93 | DL-TOTE 0-3" |  | \% |
| 4008 | 1.81 | 4040 | 1.to | 4078 | 0.24 | 14411 | 1.54 | 14531 | 1.74 | DL-728E $2 \times 0.51$ |  | 1.00 |
| 4007 | 0.20 | 4041 | 1. 03 | 4081 | 0. 24 | 14412 | ${ }^{17} 87$ | 14532 | 1.31 | DL-727E $2 \times 0.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |
| 4008 | 1.67 | 4042 | 1818 | 4082 | 1. 24 | 14415 | ${ }^{7} 185$ | 14534 | -13 | DL.7SOE 0.6" |  | 1.58 |
| 4008 | 1.40 | 4043 | 1.12 | 4085 | 1.60 | 14419 | 2.47 | 145338 | 4-114 | DL-747E 0.6" |  | $1 . \mathrm{m}$ |
| 4010 | 1.60 | 4044 | 1.4 | 4086 | - ${ }^{6}$ | 14422 | 4.00 | 14537 | $13 \cdot 17$ |  |  |  |
| 4011 | - 20 | 4045 | 1.5 | 409 | 1.74 | 14435 | 7.03 | 14538 | 1.24 | AED LED |  |  |
| 4012 | 1. 20 | 404 | 1.46 | 4023 | 1.40 | 14440 | \$1.54 | 14541 | 1-12 | 0.1" |  | $18 p$ |
| 4013 | $1 \cdot 0$ | 4047 | 1.01 | ${ }^{4094}$ | 2.00 | 14450 | ${ }^{2.17}$ | 14463 | 1.tid | $0.2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 16 |
| 4014 | 1-12 | 4048 | 1. 10 | 4095 | 1.14 | 14451 | $2 \cdot 17$ | 14548 | 4.18 |  |  |  |
| 4015 | 1.12 | ${ }^{4048}$ | 1.10 | 4098 | 1.16 | 14480 | ${ }^{1.11}$ | 14552 | 10.51 | CLOCX CNIP |  |  |
| 4018 | 1.00 | 4050 | 1. 0 | 4097 | 4.13 | 14501 | 1. 28 | ${ }^{14553}$ | 4-001 | AY-5.1224A |  | 3. 5 |
| 4017 | 1-12 | 4051 | 1.4 | 4098 | 1.22 | 14502 | 1. ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | 14554 | 1.61 | MK 50283 |  | \% 50 |
| 4018 | 1.12 | 4052 | 1.44 | 4098 | $2 \cdot 13$ | 14.503 | 1.7\% | 14558 | 1.01 |  |  |  |
| 4019 | -1.0 | ${ }^{4053}$ | 1.4 | 40101 | 1.7 | 14505 | 4.818 | 14550 | 1.11 | SOLDEACON PIN |  |  |
| 4020 | 1.24 | ${ }^{4054}$ | 1.23 | 40102 | 2.14 | ${ }^{14506}$ | 1.7 | +4557 | 4.45 | 100 |  | 60p |
| 4021 | 1.12 | 4055 | 1.4 | 40103 | $2 \cdot 16$ | 14507 | 1.4 | ${ }^{10558}$ | 1.23 | 1000 |  | 4.00 |
| 4022 | 1.67 | 4056 | 1.40 | 40104 | 2.\% | 14509 | 3. $0^{4}$ | ${ }^{14558}$ | 4-11 | 2500 |  | -7 |
| 4023 | 1.23 | ${ }^{\text {cos }} 7$ | 2.81 | 40107 | - $\cdot$ m | 14510 | 1.51 | 14500 | 2-17 |  |  |  |
| 4024 | 8.67 | ${ }^{4058}$ | 1.20 | 40100 | $0 \cdot 11$ | 14519 | 1.14 | 14581 | . 7 T | OL sockers 14/8 | PIN | 150 |
| 4025 | 1. 20 | ${ }_{4081}^{4080}$ | 1. 24 | 40109 | 2.71 | ${ }^{14512}$ | 1.03 3.47 | ${ }^{14562}$ | 5.50 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{4027}^{4028}$ | 1.02 1.0 | ${ }_{4}^{4081}$ | 11.410 | 40181 | 1.72 | 14514 14515 | 3. 3.47 | ${ }^{14588}$ | ${ }^{1.78}$ | For L.E. O. dlapleya |  |  |
| 4028 | 1.08 | 4063 | 1.12 | 40194 | 2. 2 | 14516 | 1.11 | 14589 | $3 \cdot 7$ | $157 \times 92 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | Tap |
| 4029 | 1.27 | ${ }^{4086}$ | 1. ${ }^{\circ}$ | 40257 | 2.24 | 14519 | 4.12 | 14572 | . 27 |  |  |  |
| 4030 | 1. ${ }^{4}$ | ${ }^{4067}$ | 4.7) | 4700 | 1.75 | 14S18 | 1.20 | 14550 | 1.3 | PUSH SWITCHES |  |  |
| 4031 | 2.40 | 4080 | b 24 | 7083 | $4 \cdot 29$ | 14519 | 1.57 | 14551 | 4.3 | Type Sw\% |  | 50 |
| 4032 | 1.15 | 4000 | 1.34 | 14160 | 1.11 | 14520 | 1綥 | 14582 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
| 4033 | 1. 35 | 4070 | - 5 | 14181 | 1. 68 | 14521 | $2 \cdot 7$ | 14583 | 1.4 | Op.ampa |  |  |
| 4034 | $2 \cdot 11$ | 4071 | - 24 | 14162 | 1.18 | 14522 | 2. 11 | 14585 | 1-10 | CA 3130 ( $\operatorname{COS} / \mathrm{MOS}$ ) |  |  |
| 4635 | 1.31 | ${ }_{4072}$ | 1.24 3 | 14163 | 1.14 | ${ }_{1}^{14528}$ | 2.15 |  |  | CA 3140 (BIMOS) |  | 4tp |
| 4036 | 2.04 | 4073 | 1.24 | 14174 | 1. $\%$ | 14587 | 1.70 |  |  | 741 Minidip |  | 25p |

[^2]GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Depf. E11P)
94 Now Chostor Road, Now Forry, Wirral, Morsoyside, Le2 5AG, England.
Tol: 051.6453391

## PATCH PANEL



THIS is an idea for a simple, cheap and reliable patch panel for use with synthesisers etc. The copper strips of a "stiff quality" 0.1 or 0.15 in pitch Veroboard are coated along their length liberally with solder so as to cover all the holes but not to short adjacent strips. On to the upper surface of this board two parallel perspex supports ( 6 mm thick) are stuck with impact adhesive. The 6 mm allows for 1 mm Veroboard thickness. A second board is placed with strips at right angles to the first and with an overhanging edge across the supports as shown in Fig. 1. The
holes are carefully aligned using "T-Dec" pins and the top board is stuck to the supports (clamps are recommended).
The patch pins are simply "T-Dec" pins which have a shoulder to butt against the top Vero strips. To hold the strips in position a piece of Perspex is used which is hinged at one end to allow easy access to the pins. The hinge can be either a "pianohinge" or end brackets with a bolt into either edge acting as a hinge (see Figs. 2 and 3). The other edge of the perspex is held down by a spring clip made of beryllium copper or spring
steel, and bent round a rod at the top and into a suitable right angle at the bottom (Fig. 2).

The unit was originally sunk into wood but it could be fitted to a metal panel (Fig. 4).

To finish the patch panel a suitable square hole is cut into a piece of a thin p.v.c. plastic or card and labelled with Letraset along the " X " and " $Y$ " axes. Also to aid in line recognition the space between every fifth copper strip can be inked.
R. A. Curtis, Worthing.

PHASE GOMPARATOR


THIS circuit (Fig. 1) was constructed for use with the P.E. Sound Synthesiser (February, 1973-February, 1974), and provides an easy method of phase-locking the v.c.o.s in the keyboard. The circuit consists of a phase comparator followed by a low-pass filter.

The potentiometer VR1 is adjusted to cancel out the effect of the $\mathrm{ras}_{\mathrm{d}}$ of TR1 when it is on. Any general purpose 1 -channel f.e.t. should be suitable. The diodes on the inputs limit the amplitude of the input signals to about 1.4 V peak to peak.
P. Gopakumar, Cochin,
India.

## SIGNAL INJEGTOR/TRAGER



Fig. 1

THE circuit shown in Fig. 1 makes an excellent signal injector with harmonics going well above 5 MHz , and also a crude but effective signal tracer.

Without the earpiece connected, the circuit acts as an astable multivibrator, feedback being provided via C3. When the earpiece is plugged in, C 3 is disconnected and the unit becomes a simple two-stage audio amplifier.
The prototype unit was built into a small plastic box with four Mallory batteries, current consumption being less than 0.5 mA .
P. Dow, Sunderland.

## TRAFFIC LIGHT CONTROLS

THIS simple circuit controls a set of traffic lights for a cross roads and can perhaps also be used as a party lights display.

If the sequence for a set of traffic lights is drawn out as shown in

Fig. 1, three facts become apparent :
(a) Both sets of amber are always on together.
(b) One set of red or other is always on.
(c) When one red is on, the other green is on, except when the amber lights are on.

The circuit to achieve this is shown also in Fig. 1. IC1 is the ubiquitous 555 connected as an oscillator with 1 second in its low state and 5 seconds in its high state.

The output of IC1 drives the amber lights direct (max. load 200 mA ) turning them on when it goes low. The output of ICl also feeds IC2, a single binary counter. The Q and Q outputs drive the two reds via the transistors TR2 and TR3.

The positive supply for the green lights is provided by IC1 (i.e. it is removed when the waveform goes low and the ambers are on). The negative return for the green is connected to the red on the other set giving the correct sequence.

Diodes D1 and D2 prevent the sneak paths that would occur between red and green when IC1 output goes low. D3 provides the 5 V supply for IC2 and TR1.
E. A. Parr, Carluke.


Fig. 1

## $20 \times 20$ Watt STEREO AMPLIFIER

Superb Viscount IV unit in teak－linished cabinet．Black fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons，red mains indicator and stereo jack socket Function switch for mic，magnetic and crystal pick－ups，tape，tuner，and auxiliary．Rear panel features two mains outlets，DIN speaker and input sockets， plus fuse． $20+20$ watts rms， $40+40$ watts peak．

## OWYOUCANSAVE

## SYSTEM 1B

For only $£ 80$ ，you get the $20+20$ watt Viscount IV amplifier；a pair of our 12－watt－ rms Duo Type llb matched speakers；a BSR MP 60 type deck complete with magnetic cartridge， de luxe plinth and cover

## SYSTEM 2

Comprising our 20＋20 watt Viscount IV amplifier；a pair of our large Duo Type III matching speakers which handle 20 watts rms each；and a BSR MP 60 type deck with magnetic caftridge， de luxe plinth and cover
5.9700

Carriage surcharge to Scotland：Svstem 1b £2．50，System 2 £5


AMPLIFIER KIT
Specially designed by RT－VC for the experience constructor，this kit comes complete in every detail．Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier．Chassis is ready punched，drilled and formed． Cabinet is finished in teak veneer． Black fascia and easy－to－handle aluminium knobs．
Output $30+30$ watts
£2900
rms， $60+60$ peak．

STEREO CASSETTE DECK KIT
Again，this kit is specially designed for the experienced constructor－for mounting into his own cabinet Features include solenoid－assisted AUTO－STOP，3－digit counter， record／replay PC board，mains transformer and input and ouíput $\mathbf{5 3 2 5 0}$ controis．AC BIAS AND ERASE．

DELUXE ACCESSORY KIT Comprises of a matched pair of dynamic mics．and two replace－ \＆ $3.95+p \& p .81$ P． 8 P FREE WHEN PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH ITEM BELOW

DIY STERED SYSTEM
COMPLETE WITH SPEAKERS
Here＇s real value in DIY！Comprises ready－built amplifier module，3－speed Garrard auto－return deck，and leak－veneer simulate cabinets with clear plastic top． Easily built by hobbyists．

52,95
$+080.840$

## TURNTABLES BY BSR

Big value from RT－VC！Two units COMPLETE WITH PLINTHS．First，the popular MP 60 type semi－professional deck．$\$ 750$＋os p．$£ 2.50$ Second，the lower－cost C141 automatic unit，fitted with a stereo ceramic cartridge． $\mathbf{E 1 9 5}+\mathrm{f} 2.55 \mathrm{p}$ Both units have plinths finished in superb teak veneer．Either wav．vou＇re on to a bargain from RT－VC．

Build up a 4－watts rms per cnannel stereo amplifier with Unisound MK2 modules．For only $£ 9.95$ you get pre－amp，power amp，and all the control panel parts．Features include IC power chips for
low distortion．For the experienced constructor only．


35－WATT DISCO AMP
Here＇s the mono unil you need to start off with．Gives you a good solid 35 walts sms， 70 walts peak output Big features include two disc inpuls，both for ceramic cartridges，tape inpul and microphone inpul．Level mixing controls fitted with integral push－pull switches．Independent bass and treble controls and master volume $£ 2750$－ 8 s


## PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE

 with built－in pre－amplifiers Here＇s the big－value portable disco console from RT－VC！II lealures a pair Console rom RT－VC！It leaturesof BSR MP 60 yype auto－return， single－play professional series recora decks．Plus all the controls and features you need io give tabulous disco $\mathbf{E 5 5 0 0}$ ． slave or external amplifier．

## 70 and 100 WATT DISCO AMPLIFIERS



 PLUS INTER OCCK FAOER Tu perter
gradualed change tron tecorr deck $N_{0} 1$ to No 2,0 vice
vessa $P$ Pie tade fevel coniol before tading it in VU meter + P8p．$£ 3.00$ nionitors oulout leved 70 wal＇s mis． 140 waits poak outrul on the $/ 0$－wall dusco ampibitier，bul with a nlasswe
100 watis mis． 200 wals $£ 6500$ peek oultout power


## EASY－TO－BUILD，WITH ENCLOSURE

Specially designed by RT－VC lor cost－conscious hi－fi enthusiasts，these kits incorporate two teak－simulate enclosures，two EMI $13^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$
 （approx．）wooters，two $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$（approx．）tweeters and
a pair of matching crossovers．Easily constructed． a pair of matching crossovers．Easily constructed using a tew basic tools．Supplied cemplete with an easy－to－follow circuit diagram，and crossover components．Input 15 watts rms， 30 watts peak， $\begin{aligned} & \text { each unit．Cabinet size } \\ & 20^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime} / 2^{\prime \prime}(\text { approx })\end{aligned} 5550+p \& p$ ． $20^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$（approx）． $2=55.50$

## 15－WATT KIT VOUCANT <br> IN CHASSIS FORM DOBE

When you are looking for a good speaker why not build your own from this kit．If＇s the unit which we supply with the above enclosures．Size $13^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$（approx．）EMI woofer， $31 / 4$＂（approx．）tweeter，and matching crossover． Power handling capacity 5750 － 080 15 watts $\mathrm{rms}, 30$ watts peak PER SET

FOR TOP VALUE
How about this for incredible bookshelf value from RT－VC！A pair of high efficiency units for only $£ 7.50$－just what you need for low－power amplifiers． These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mitred and protessionally tinished．Each cabinet measures $12^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ （approx．）deep，and is finished in simulated teak．Complete with two $8^{\prime \prime}$（approx．）speakers for max．power 5750 handling of 7 watts．
p8p 1.70
20－WATT HI－FI KIT IN CHASSIS FORM $\qquad$
For extra power，choose this super RT－VC kit！EMI $13^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$（approx．）triple－ laminate－coned woofer with massive $5^{\prime \prime}$（approx．）magnet，plus $5^{\prime \prime}$（approx．） mid－range unit with concentric $2^{\prime \prime}$ parasitic tweeter and $2^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$（approx．）magnel． Complete with circuit diagram and crossover components． 57750 per f2

## ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS AT

BARGAIN PRICES all brand new from
reputable international manufacturers．
PACK 1 －Containing 30 mixed Electrolytics， valves from 4.7 mF to 47 mF ．Minimum 16 volt working． $55 \rho+200$ o \＆$p$ ．
PACK 2－Containing 17 mixad Electrolytic valves from 100 mF to 2200 mF ．Minimum 16 volt working．Majority 40 volt working．
$75 p+20 p p \& p$ ．

ALL PRICES INC．VAT

GOODS NOT DESPATC．4ED OUTSIDE UK All items Subyect 10 avallabilhy Price correct at tsi Seplembe Price correct al 1st Seplember 1976 and subject to change withoulnolice<br>For further information，please

回四证回
210 HIGH STAEET，ACTON，LONDON W3 BNG 323 EDOWA HE MOAD，LONDON WZ
Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD 9 a．m－$-5.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ．
Hall day Thurs
ACTON 9 30a m．-50 ．m．Closed all day wed


Minimum order on Access and Barclaycards £15 DO NOT SEND CARD Just wredi card arer giving


ACCESS \& BARCLAYCARD ORDERS ACCEPTED

SILHILL PRODUCTS (Dept. PE1)
(226 Mary Street, Birmingham B12 9RJ. Tel. 021-440 3600)


OVER2,000 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS INA


## READY WIRED LEADS SOCKETS \& PLUGS

## turn 48 hr mound

The answer to your cannecting problems. Now you can connect that new tape recorder to your present amplifier! Any plug to any plug or any plug to ite matching socket all with 5 ft leads. In the case of Speaker leads we offer you a choice of either 16 ft or 33 ft -please state preference.

ANY CONNECTION
ONLY £1.25 incl. VAT
POST FREE
Adaptor leads gin long for correcting non-matching plugs and sockets
§1 incl. VAT POST FREE

| No. | PLUGS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8/4P | DIN Plug |
| 8/8P | I PiN Stereo Plug |

## TELEPHONE PICK-UP LEADS



ALL LEADS WILL BE WIRED UP IN THE STANDARD WAY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

1115 Finchley Road. Temple Fortune, London NW11. Tel. 01-458 4755


A PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PUBLICATION

## A SPECIAL SELECTION OF MUSICAL PROJECTS FROM PE <br> THE MINISONIC MK2 SOUND SYNTHESISER

An up-dated version of the published Mk 1 , the Mk 2 has an integral keyboard, two 250 mW monitoring channels and loudspeakers, and facilities for amplitude, frequency and harmonic modulation.

## THE JOANNA ELECTRONIC PIANO

has realistic piano effect with touch-sensitive keyboard and additional choice of harpsichord or honky-tonk voicing.

## THE ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER

A hi-fi amplifier with output of over
$20+20$ watts. Compact and complete in one unit, it measures only $14^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$.

PLUS
Some great sound effects units for guitars, keyboard instruments and general recording.

Available Now
£1.20
POST PAID
(Please allow at least 2 weeks for delivery)
If you do not wish to mutilate your copy of the magazine, please send your order on a separate sheet.

To: Practical Electronics
IPC Magazines Ltd., Receiving Cashiers Dept.,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Please send me..........copy(ies) of
"Sound Design". I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque for $£ 1.20$ (post paid) or (state amount for
more than one copy) . . . . . . . . . (£2.35 post paid
for 2 copies)
PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS

## Name

Address $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or ail mall as required. Payable by Internalional Money Ordet only.

## V.

## VAT and Components

To help unravel some of the confusion still existing regarding VAT, a new and revised VAT leaflet, No. VLA/8/76, covering electrical and electronic components has been issued by H.M. Customs and Excise. This leaflet gives recent alterations of rate and changes of interpretation as they affect components.
For those Advertisers and readers who do not receive a copy we give below the full text of the VAT leaflet No. VLA/8/76. Any Traders interested in obtaining their own copy should note that the leaflet is available from their local VAT Office.

## HIGHER RATE OF VAT: ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

1-Introduction The following guidelines, which have been agreed with representatives of the component manufacturing industry are to be used to determine the liability to VAT of various product categories of electronic components. It should be noted that, in certain cases, these guidelines have been revlsed with effect from 1 July 1976; this leaflet incorporates all such changes.
2-Determination of llability The product categories of electronic components which are chargeable at the higher rate of VAT under the provisions of Schedule 7 of the Finance (No. 2) Act 1975 are listed in paragraph 4 below. Where the higher rate is not specified as applying, the standard rate is normally chargeable. However, while the list In paragraph 4 is intended to be as complete as possible, it cannot be exhaustive, particularly in view of the continuing technological developments in the industry. Any trader who is in doubt about the liability of a component not covered by the list, or who requires additional guidance, should therefore consult his local Customs and Excise VAT Office.
3-Components manufactured to a specification Special rules apply where parts and components are manufactured solely to the specification of a partlcular customer (or group of customers) for use in standard-rated or zero-rated goods and are not made avallable for use for any other purpose. In such cases the list in paragraph 4 need not be followed and such parts and components may be regarded as chargeable at the standard rate. This special treatment extends to those parts and components which both have a specification higher than the upper end of the standard components specification range and are sold at a higher price than standard components.
4-Product categories to be charged at the higher rate of VAT
(A) Cathode ray tubes for television sets or radio receiver/monitors.
(B) Tuners for radio and television sets, including tuners featuring touch button controls and/or remote control units for audio equipment and television sets, video tape recorders with a built-in tuner, and video receiver/monitors.
(C) Delay lines and networks for television sets and audio equip. ment.
(D) Transformers, chokes and coils for television and audio equipment, and domestic appliances.
(E) All valves for higher-rated goods.
(F) Voltage multipliers (triplers, etc.) for higher-rated goods.
(G) Modules (assemblies and sub-assemblies) for higher-rated goods.
(H) Prînted circuit boards and micro circults (including hybrid and passive) for higher-rated goods.
(J) Digital and linear integrated circuits suitable for higher-rated goods.
(K) Discrete semiconductors:
(1) Transistors, triacs and thyristors, plastic encapsulated and less than 3A rating.

## THE NEW AND REVISED VAT LEAFLET No. VLA/8/76 ISSUED BY CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

(2) Power transistors for TV deflection applications.
(3) All plastic diodes and diacs of less than 1 A rating, except Ilght emitting diodes.
(4) All Zener diodes which have plastic encapsulation and a power rating of less than 3 W .
(5) Rectlfiers of a kind suitable for use in low voltage battery charger equipment having a current rating of less than 5A.
(L) Capacitors excluding:
(1) Any capacitor supplied against a Government department approval, e.g., R.R.E., R.A.E., S.R.D.E., A.S.W.E., G.P.O.
(2) Paper and plastic film capacitors of greater than $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ and/or metal cased and/or rated above 500 V d.c. and/or meeting I.E.C. Specification 68.2 or equivalent- 21 days humidity rating.
(3) Sintered tantalum capacitors of greater than 300 microcoulombs and/or metal cased.
(4) Tantalum capacitors with liquid electrolyte.
(5) Aluminium electrolyte capacitors meeting I.E.C. Specification 103. Type $1-85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or equivalent specification or operating in excess of 110 V a.c.
(6) Mica (other than rivetted and bonded types) and Polystyrene capacitors.
(7) Ceramic and porcelain capacitors of multilayer construction.
(8) Vacuum and pressure gas capacitors.
(9) Variable capacitors having a precious metal deposit on rotor or stator and/or rated at or above $2,000 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c.
(M) Resistors
(1) Fixed resistors:

Carbon composition, up to and including $2 W$ rating, excluding hot moulded types.
Carbon film, up to and including 2 W rating.
Wirewound, excluding (i) vitreous and silicone protected types, (ii) precision types and (iii) types using heat sink methods of power dissipation.
Pluggable metal oxide.
Pluggable thick film.
(2) Variable resistors:

Wirewound convergence controls.
Focus control for colour TV.
Potentioneters and presels using carbon composition elements, excluding hot moulded track type.
(3) Other resistors:

Non-linear voltage or temperature dependent, except directly and indirectly heated bead thermistors.
Modules specifically designed for TV applications.
(N) Transducers suitable for higher-rated goods.
(O) Fitters (electronic) sultable for higher-rated goods.
$(P)$ Connectors excluding:
(1) Edge connectors;
(2) Connectors used solely with goods which are not subject to the higher rate;
(3) Connectors for a wire size area exceeding $3.3 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$;
(4) Connectors plated with a precious noble metal; and
(5) Connectors with integral insulation.
(Q) Electromechanical components and assemblies (holders and sockets, control knobs, dials, relays, switches, heat-sinks) for higher-rated goods.
(R) Quartz crystals and quartz crystal filters for higher-rated goods.
(S) Insulators for higher-rated goods.

## RELAYS <br> SIEMENS, PLESSEY, Et MINIATURE RELAYS

Col. (1)
Coil Coil ohm
Col. (2) Working Col. (3) Contacts Col. (4) Price HD
Heavy
eavy duty

## VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

## INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT

 VARIABLE 0-260V All Types SHROUDED TYPE 200 w 2 KVA ( 10 amp ) (MAX) $£ 30.00$ 2 KVA ( 15 amp ) (MAX) $£ 38.00$
$4 \mathrm{KVA}(20 \mathrm{amp}$ (MAX) $£ 60.00$ CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA
L.T. TRANSFORMERS
$0,10,17,18$ Volt at 10 amp . $\quad$ 10.45. Post $\& 1.00$ $0,4,6,24,32$ Volt at 12 amp . $\quad 13.00$. Post $£ 1.00$ $0,6,12$ Volt at 20 amp . $\quad$ \& 11.85 . Post E 1.00 $0,12,24$ Volt at 10 amp . 20 mmp . $£ 14 \cdot 15$. Post $\mathrm{E} 1 \cdot 00$ Other types to order at short notice-Phone your enquiries.

## AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up, step down, 0-1 $15 / 200 / 220 / 240$ voles at 75 watt $£ 3 \cdot 60$. Post 40p. 150 watt $£ 5 \cdot 15$. Post 50 p. 300 watt E7.45. Post 60p. 500
1000 watt $£ 16 \cdot 20$. Post 90 p.

## STROBE STROBE STROBE

## HY-LIGHT STROBE MK IV

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon triggering circuit. $230 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ a.c.operation. For use in large rooms, halls and utilises a silica tube, printed circuit. Speed adjustable 0-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes $f 1540$. Post 75 p . Specially designed case and reflector $\mathbf{~} 8 \cdot 25$. P. \& P. $£ 1$.
Super high light approx. 4 times more output. Super high light approx. 4 times more output
S.A.E. for leaflet.

## XENON FLASHGUN

 TUBESRange available fr
S.A.E. for details.

MINIATURE C/O ROLLER MICRO SWITCH
OMRON Type VI5 FL22/IC. 10 for
42. Post 50p. (Min. order 10)

Sub miniature Burgess Type V.4.T.I. 10 for $£ 2 \cdot 50$ 50 for $£ 10$. Post paid

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR
C2.50, p.p. 35 p . 4 bank (3 non-bridging, I homing)
24 VOLT DC SOLENOIDS
UNIT containing I heavy duty sole noid approx. 251b pull I inch travel. Two $x$ approx. Ilb pull $\frac{1}{2}$ inch travel. $6 x$ approx. 40z. pul $\frac{1}{2}$ inch travel. One



## BLOWER UNIT

2000240V a.c. precision German built. Dynamically balanced, quiet con rated, reversible. Consumption
60 mA . Size 120 mm dia $\times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep Price E3.50. Post 50p

All Mail Orders-Callers-Ample Parking
Dept. PEII, 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB Phone 01-995 1560 Showroom open Mon.-Fri


## SQUAD LIGHT

light control. Fou
channels each capable

of handling 750 watts
of spot lights, flood lights or dazens of small mains lamps. Seven programs ontrolled plus flash modulation, effecrively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noisefree, Price only c60. Po
75 p . S.A.E. (Foolscap) for further details.
WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EGUIPMENT
S.A.E. (Foolscap) for details.


## BIG BLACK LIGHT

400W Mercury Vapor Ultra Violet Lamp. Powerful source of UVP.F. ballast unit is essential with this lamp. Price of bulb and matehed ballast
Post 62 . Spare bulb only fio. Post 80p.


GEARED MOTORS 100 r.p.m. 115 lb, in. IIOV,
$50 \mathrm{~Hz} . \quad 2.8 \mathrm{~A}$, single phase, split 50 Hz .28 A , single phase, split cápacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled in-line gaarbox Lengeh 250 mm . Dia. 135 mm . Spindle dia, 15.5 mm . ength 5 . 68. Post 75p.

DRAYTON MOTOR Type RQR
$230 / 250 \vee 50 c$. Concinuously rated r.p.m. 90 lb . in. Reversible Moto is fitted with limit switch for $160^{\circ}$ quired. Twin spindle size 100 mm by 140 mm by 125 mm . Shaft 50 mm by 8 mm . Weight 2 kg .
New Price 116.50 , P. \& P. $f 1$


## BODINE TYPE N.C.I.

(Type J) 71 r.p.m. torque 10
Reversible l/70thih.p. 50 Hz .
Reversible l/70th h.p. 50 Hz .
The above precision made U.S.A. motor is offered in 'as new' condition. Input voltage of motor $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ A.C. input. Price, either type $£ 6.25$
Price, either type $\mathbf{t} 6.25$
former $£ 3.75$. Post 65 p (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 4 lb ins. 230 V z.c. Continuously rated. Non-reversible. $£ 6.50$. Post 75 p .

## I5 R.P.M

Type SDA8 80 lb . in. Input $100 / 200$ voit A.C. Lensth ncl. gear box 270 mm . Height 135 mm . Widrh NEW. Price $£ 10$. Carr.
Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 voit $A . C$. 63.85. Post 50p.

24 R.P.M. 230 V a.c. Continuously rated. Mfe. Mycalex. Ex-equip. Fully tested, 63.85. Post 75p.

I R.P.M. 230/240V A.C. SYNCHRONOUS! Ex-equipment. Thorough
ONLY $£ 1.50$. Post 20p.

20 R.P.M, $230 / 240$ volt a.c. miniature motor. Price 61. Post 20p.

## PROGRAMME TIMERS

230 V operationa.c. 15 or 20
6 cam model 65. Post 60p.
9 cam model $\mathbf{6} 6.50$. Post 60
12 cam model $\mathbf{6 7 \cdot 5 0 \text { . Post } 6 0 \text { p. }}$
Also available for SOV operation. Prices as above.
METERS NEW- 90 mm Diameter
Type: 85 CS D.C. M/C 2, 5, $10,20,50 \mathrm{amp}$. 62.75.
20p. Type: 62T2 A.C. M/I $1,20,50 \mathrm{amp}$. E2•50. Post 20p
0.300 volt. A.C. M/I $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{2 0} \mathbf{7 5}$ and 300 volt A.C. R/M/C 63. Post 30p.

WHY PAY MORE?!
MULTI RANGE METER. A.C. volts $2000 \Omega$ /V D.C. and A.C.) D.C. eurrent 0/1/10/100 mA. Ohms range. Sturdy compact moving coil instrument with
21 ranges, dimensions $120 \times 80 \times 44 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight 0.32 kg . SERVICE TRADING Post 50p. (Total price incl. VAT and Post $\mathbf{1 6} 48$ )

## TIME SWITCH

'Horstmann' Type V Mk. II Time switch. $200 / 250$ volt A.C. Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually preset time, 30 amp contacts. 36 hour spring reserve in case of power falure. high impact case, with glass observahigh impact. Built to highest Electricity Board Spec, individually tested. Price
$67 \times 75$, Post 50 . (Total inc. VAT $£ 891$ )


Superior Qualicy Precision Mide

## NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

## New ceramic construction, vitreou, <br> \section*{enamel mbedded winding, heavy}

## rated.

rated. 25 W. 4.90. Post 20 P i/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k ohm
50 WATT 50 WATT $1 / 5 / 10 / 25 / 50 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1 \mathrm{k}$ ohm.
62.40 . Post 25 p . 100 WATT 1/5j10/25/50/100/2
$3.5 \mathrm{k} / 5 \mathrm{k}$ ohm $£ 3.70$. Post 35 p .
3.5k/5k ohm 3.70 . Post 35 p .
Black Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. I-9 Itin. dia. brass bush. !deal for above 22p each.

Personal callers only. Open Sat.
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON WC2H 7JJ Phone 01-437 0576


All these cabinets are accurately machined, rebated and radiused, with all baffle holes cut out and fixing holes drilled. All the cabinet covering, fretcloth and fittings are included, along with detailed assembly instructions,

## ALL YOU PROVIDE IS GLUE AND MANPOWER!

$2 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ (or $1 \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ ) Cabinet Kit-28" $\times 17 \frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime} \times 111^{\prime \prime} \quad$ §15.40
$4 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ (or $2 \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ ) Cabinet Kit--29" $\times 28^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \quad £ 18 \cdot 40$
£17.40
( ${ }^{\frac{3}{4}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ board)
( ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ board)
( $\frac{3}{4}^{\prime \prime}$ and $\frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ board)
All prices inc. V.A.T and carriage

Cheque or Postal Order to: KITKABS, P.O. Box 41, Stadium Works, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex


Secondhand cameras and monitors always available
CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
Dept. E, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel. 01-891 1923

## 110 Electronic Alarm Projects for the Home Constructor

R. M. Marston

This is the latest addition to the author's popular series of electronic project books. It brings together 110 useful alarm circuits of a variety of types to intrigue the amateur, the student and the engineer.

Contents: Contact-operated alarm circuits; Burglar alarm circuits; Temperature-operated alarm circuits; Light-sensitive alarm circuits: Miscellaneous alarm circuits; Automobile alarm circuits; Instrumentation alarm circuits; Appendix; Index.

120 pages 0408002697 £2•95
Order from


Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH


A Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: PE
0/42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492 \& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 20D Tel: 041-332 4133
\& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272-654201/2
\& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux
Paris 92
CATALOGUE PRICE 400 (300 TO CALLERS)

TOP 500 SEMICONDUCTORS FROM THE LARGEST RANGE IN THE U.K.

All devices manufacturer's branded stock

| 2 N 456 | 1.40 | 2 N 2926 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2 N 45 \mathrm{~A}$ | 1.54 |  |

2N456A
2N457A
2N492
2N492
2N493
2N696
2N696
2N697
2N698
2N698
2N699
2N699
2N706
2N706A
2N706
2N709
2N709
2N711
2N718
2N718A
2N720
2N720
2N914
2N916
2N914
2N918
2N916
2N918
2N929
2N82
2N930
2N130
2 N 1303
2 N 1304
2N1304
2N1305
2N1306
2N1306
2N137
2N1308
2N1308
2N1309
2N1671
2N1671A
2N1671B
$2 N 1711$
$2 N 1907$
2N2102
2N2147
2N2147
2N2148
2N2148
2N2
2N
2N2218A
2N2218A
2N2219
2N2219A
2N2219A
2N2220
2N2220
2N2221
2N2221A
2N2222A
2N2222
2N2368
2N2369
2N23694
2N2646
2N2647
2N 2904
$2 N_{2} 2904$
2N 2904 A
2N2905
2N2905A
2Nasos

2N2907A
2N2924

| 85 | AD161 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 70 | AD182 |
| 70 | AF106 |

RANGE IN THE U.K.
0.11 BFA3130
0.14
BF

## BC183

## NE561 NE565A 

 OC28OC35

NEW RANGE TOOLS-HIGH QUALITY MINIATURE ELECTRONIC PLIERS AND CUTTERS INSULATED HANDLES
Round nose box joint 4 in
$\qquad$ Diagonal cutters box joint
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { fin long } \\ \text { Flat nose box joint } 4 \text { in long } & \mathbf{~} 2.80 \\ \mathbf{~} 2.40\end{array}$ Snipe nose box joint 4 in long $£ 2.40$
DESOLDERING TOOL
P.C. MARKER PEN DALO 33PC, A7P. 2.5W 35p.

IC SOCKETS 8 DIL 14p, 14 DIL 15p, 16 DIL 16p.
RESISTORS iW $\%$ ( 100 per value $81 \cdot 30$ ) iW 3p (100 per value 2.00 )
\$CORPIO CAR IGNITION KIT £12.95.
JUMBO 7 SEGMENT OISPLAYS E2-16.
DL $707 \mathrm{E1}$ - 60 .
LEDs Red. green and yellow, 0-2in dia. 24 p.

SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMOS




MICROPROCESSORS FROM MARSHALL'S
WATCH THIS SPACE FOR NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR MICROPROCESSORS - AVAIL-
ABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM ABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM
MARSHALL'S. WE'LL STOCK THE HARDWARE - YOU CAN SEE HOW SIMPLE IT IS
STARTING NEXT MONTH IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.

## TTL FROM NATIONAL, ITT, TEXAS, SIGNETICS, ETC.

| SN7400 |  |  |  | SN7438 | 0.35 |  |  |  |  | - | $1 \cdot 15$ | SN74153 | 0.73 1.20 | SN74175 | 0.94 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SN7401 | 0.16 | SN7413 | 0.25 | SN7440 | 0.16 | SN7460 | 0.16 | SN7484 | 0.85 | SN74107 | 1.15 0.30 | SN74154 | 1.20 |  | 0.26 |
| SN7402 | 0. 16 | SN7416 | 0.43 | SN7441 | 0.78 | SN7470 | 0.32 | SN7485 | 1.25 | SN74118 | 0.30 0.00 | SN74155 | 1.20 0.60 | SN74180 | 1.29 |
| SN7403 | 0.16 | SN7417 | 0.43 | SN7412 | 0.55 | SN7472 | 0.21 | SN7486 | 0.28 | SN74119 | 1. $0^{0}$ | SN74150 | 1.20 | SN74190 | 1.33 |
| SN7404 | 0.14 | SN7420 | 0.18 | SN745 | 0.94 | SN7473 | 0.30 | SN7490 | 0.43 | SN74121 | 0.34 | SN74161 | 1.20 | SN74191 | 1.30 |
| SN7405 | 0.16 | SN7423 | 0.27 | SN7446 | 0.0 | SN7474 | 0.30 | SN7481 | 0.68 | SN74122 | 0.45 | SN74162 | 1.20 | SN74192 | 1.13 |
| SN7406 | 0.51 | SN7425 | 0.27 | SN7447 | 0.81 | SN7475 | 0.40 | SN7492 | 0.43 | SN74123 | 0.40 | SN74163 | 1.20 | SN74193 | 1.13 |
| SN7407 | 0.18 | SN7427 | 0.27 | SN7448 | 0.41 | SN7476 | 0.36 | SN7493 | 0.43 | SN74147 | 0.72 | SN74164 | 0.03 | SN74196 | 0.81 |
| SN7400 | 0.11 | SN7430 | 0.16 | SN7450 | 0.15 | SN7480 | 0.45 | SN7494 | 0.74 | SN7444 | 0.74 | SN74165 | 0.03 | SN74197 | 0.61 |
| SN7409 | 0.10 | SN7432 | 0.27 | SN7451 | 0.16 | SN7481 | 1-10 | SN7495 | 0.50 | SN74150 | 1.20 | SN74167 | 3.70 | SN74198 | 2.04 |
| SN7410 | 0.16 | SN7437 | 0.35 | SN7453 | 0.18 | SN7482 | 0.67 | SN7496 | 0.71 | SN74151 | 0.77 | SN74174 | 1.04 | SN74198 | 2.04 |

DIN PLUGS- 14 p DIN CHASSIS SOCKETS- 100
3-pin, 4-pin, 5 -pin $180^{\circ}, 5$-pin $240^{\circ}, 6$-pin, 7 -pin and Speakep
LINE SOCKETS- 14 p each
3 pin, 5 pin $180^{\circ}$ and Speaker
PHONO PLUGS (screw top)
Red, white, black, green or pellow 10p, fonrome 15p
LINE PLUGS (same colour) 10p, Chrome 15p
PHONO CHASSIS, sockets
single $7 p$, doubie 10 p , 3 -way $12 \mathrm{p}, 6$-way 25 p , 8 -way 35 p

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS In mono plastlc plug 15p
tin mono chrome plug 22p In chrome iline socket 150 tin plastic switch socket 18p fin sterao plasicic plug 20p tin stereo chrome plug 30 p
In atereo plastic line socket 20p
in stereo chrome line socket 35 p
${ }_{3}^{2}$ In atereo plastic switched socket 25 p
. 5 mm plug 10 mm ; 3.5 mm socket $10 \mathrm{p} ; 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ line socket 10 p ;

Potentlometers
Linear or Log Single Double Rotary Pots
Rotary Swhthed

Full range of capacitors stocked. See catalogue for detalls
Presets-Horizontal or Vertical

## JC12 AMPLIFIER

6W IC audio amp.
with free data and
printed circuit.
DELUXE KIT FOR JC12


Contains extra parts for the pcb and volume and tone controls. Mono version £2-33. Stereo $\mathbf{5 4} \cdot 95$.

## JC12 POWER KIT

Supplies 25V1A. £3.35.

## JC12 PREAMP KITS

type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono 51.50 , Stereo $\mathbf{2 3}$. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono Hep, Stereo £1• rs.

## LOUDSPEAKERS FOR JC12

$8 \times 5 \mathrm{in} 8$ ohms $5 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{E2} \cdot 4 \mathrm{t}$.
Send S.A.E. for free leaflet on kits

## SINCLAIR IC20

IC20 10W +10W stereo IC amplifier kit with free printed circuit and data $\mathbf{5 4} .95$
PZ20 Power supply kit for the above, $\mathbf{5 3}$. 05
UP20 Volume, tone-control and preamp kit, 57 -os
SP20 10W 4 ohm spanker for IC20 EL . 95
CS20 $11 \times 6 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$, attractive casa for $\mathrm{IC2O} \mathrm{£2} \cdot \mathrm{O5}$
Send S.A.E. for free leaflet.

## FERRANTI ZN414

C radio chip ह1.4. Extra parts and pcb for radio esCase 90p. Send S.A.E. for tree date

## SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 AUDIO

 MODULES Z40 55-75. Stereo 80 £11- 55 . Project 8050 £ 1 - 95 .

## BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

S450 Tuner £18-95. AL60 £4-33. PA100 £13-45. MK60 audio kit $£ 27 \cdot 20$. Teak 60 £ $10 \cdot \mathbf{9 5}$. Stereo 30 \&15.95. TC 30 \&4.60 AL 250 ₹ 18 -15. Send S.A.E. for free data
SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS AUDIO MODULES
SA1208 £14-95. SA1204 £13•30. SA608 £11-95. SA 604 £10-30. PM1201/8 $\quad$ 11.45. PM1202/8 £14.85. PM1202/4 $\quad$ [14.95
 S.A.E. for free leaflet

## JC40 AMPLIFIER

New integrated circuit 20 W amplifier kit complete with chip printed circuit and data $\mathbf{~ 4 . 4 5 . ~ S e n d ~ S . A . E . ~ f o r ~ t r e e ~ l e a t i e t . ~}$

## PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT E3•95*

Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish 100sg. In of pc board, ib ferric chloride, etch resist pen, small drill bit, laminate cutter

## SINCLAIR BLACK WATCH

Fully assembled
with free
bracelet $\sum 20.95$.

## S-DECS AND T-DECS*

S-Dec $\mathbf{~ E 2 - 2 4}$
T-DeC 54.05
$\mu$-DeVA 54.45
H-DeCB E7-0
C carriers-
16 dit: plain $51 \cdot 07$, with socket $\mathbf{~} 2 \cdot 21$. 10TO5: plain 90 p,
with socket 51 -85.

## SINCLAIR CALCULATORS*

Cambridge Univ Eb - $\mathbf{6 0}$. Cambridge Scientific $\mathbf{\Sigma 1 1}$-45. Oxford 00 is Mi. Programmable Scientific with tree mains un model) ©3-20.

## CBM CALCULATORS*

997D 8 digit/\%/4 function memory £4.95. SR7919D 8 digit of $5+2 / \mathrm{memory} / \mathrm{trig} / \mathrm{log} / \mathrm{pi} /$ powers $510-85$. SR1800 10 digit scientific $£ 17 \cdot 05$. Mains adaptors $£ 3.20$.

## NOUS CALCULATORS*

835 Model 8 digit\%/sa. root/const/4 function memory £4-95. Mains adadors E4-20.

MISTRAL DIGITAL CLOCK KITS*
Includes pcb, power supply, case. tin display, chip and all parts. Kit sio.85. Bitt E17-e5. Also Mistral 2, de lux ع13.85. Send S.A.E. for our Digital Clock leaflet

## STANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, PO Box 68, Swanley, Kent

## Battery Eliminator Bargains <br> STABILIZED POWER UNITS*

Millenia series. Switched 1 to 30 V in 0.1 V steps. 1 A output Kit E11-45. KIt + case E14.40. BuIlt E1E.40. 2A output Kit £13.95; Kit + case £18.90; BuIlt £20.95
6-WAY SPECIAL 85 - 20
Switched output of $3 / 4$
$6 / 7 \$ / 9 / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ at 500 mA .
6-WAY DOUBLE
RADIO MODEL E6-20
Switched output
$3+3 / 4 t+4+6+6$
$7+7+1 / 9+9 / 12+12 \mathrm{~V}$ at 250 mA . Also $15 / 18 / 24 \mathrm{~V}$ single
3-WAY MODEL
Switched output of $6 / 7 / 9 \mathrm{~V}$ at 250 mA with 4 way multi-jack plug $\mathbf{5 2}$.95*.

## RADIO MODELS

50 mA with press-stud battery connectors. 9V $\{3.25$
 Also 9V 300 mA 53.95.
CASSETTE MAINS UNITS
iV output with 5 pin DIN plug. 50 mA es. 45.300 mA [3.95.

## CAR CONVERTORS

Input 12 V dec. Ouput $6 / 7 \mathrm{f} / 9 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. 1 A regulated, $84.75^{=}$.

## BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send S.A.E for free leaflet on range.
100 mA radio types with press -stud battery terminals. $4 t \mathrm{~V}$
 $9 \mathrm{~V}+9 \mathrm{~V}=2 \cdot 60$.
 Trsnalstor stabilized \&-way type for low hum $3 / 41 / 6 / 7+/ 8 / 12$ $15 / 98 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~mA}$ £3. 15; 1A $\mathfrak{E 6} \cdot 50$.
Heavy duty 13-way types $4 / 6 / 7 / 8 / / 11 / 13 / 14 / 17 / 21 / 25$ 28/34/42V. 1 amp model 54.40 . 2 amp model ce -95 Car convertor kIt. Input 12 V dec. Output $6 / 7 \$ / 9 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. 1

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

$6-0-6 \mathrm{~V} \quad 100 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{E} 1 . \quad 9-0-9 \mathrm{~V} \quad 100 \mathrm{~mA}$ \&1. 18V $1 \mathrm{~A} \quad £ 1.95$. - 12, $15,20,24,30 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A} \quad 53 \cdot 60$. $12-0-12 \mathrm{~V} \quad 100 \mathrm{~mA} ~ \& 1$
 £3.20. $30-0-30 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A} £ 4 \cdot 15$. $6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{~V} \quad 1 \ddagger \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{E} 2 \cdot 45$. $0-24 \mathrm{~V}$ twice 100 mA $\mathbf{2 0}$ - 65 .
Post 30 p on orders under £2, Otherwise free Prices include VAT (Overseas customers deduct $7 \%$ on items marked *, otherwise $11 \%$ ). Official orders welcome.


## "71/aceta" Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition Unit IMPORTANT NEWS:

We are pleased to announce that the "Manta"-one of the highest quality ignition units available-is now supplied in Kit Form.
Construct this top performance electronic ignition unit and benefit from improved petrol consumption, smoother running and instant starting for your vehicle.

ONLY Kit price (including postage and packing, VAT, full
£16.50
(Ready-made unit available at $£ 19 \cdot 85$, including VAT, postage and packing)
Please send S.A.E. today for full details of that top quality unit and our illustrated brochure "Electronic IEnition-How it Works"

ELECTRO SPARES
Dept. P.E., 187a Sheffield Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 7JQ. Tel. (0246) 36638


This fine Super Touch-Sensitive Piano can be built in just 12 hours. All component parts are brand new and guaranteed, and sold at wholesale prices. Visit our showroom and see how simple and professional the end product is.
For further details on our complete range including Organ kits and components for musical instruments, telephone $01-986-8455 / 5063$, 01-870-4949, 01-249-5624.

Elemi) Electronic Musical Instruments
Showroom: 12 Brett Road, Hackney, London, E8 IJP.



4tin $\times$ 3tin METER. $\quad 30 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ or $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}, 44.29 .16 \mathrm{P}$ P. \& P.


## CARDIOID DYNAMIC

 MICROPHONEModel UD.130. Fre. quency response 50$15,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Impedance Dual 50 K and 600 ohms, 67.50. 26p P. \& P.
$42 \times 42 \mathrm{~mm}$ meters $1 \mathrm{~mA}, 500 \mathrm{~mA}$, E2.76. 16 p P. \& P.
$60 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ meters $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}, 100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ and ImA VU meter, 63.70. IIp P. \& P.
Edgewise meters $90 \mathrm{~mm} \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$, $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, and 1 mA, E3.40. 16 p P. \& P.


3 WATT STEREO $\left(1 \frac{1}{2}+1 \frac{1}{2}\right)$ PER CHANNEL AMPLIFIER
c4-30. 16 p P. \& P.

All above prices include V.A.T. LARGE S.A.E. for New List. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

## M. DZIUBAS

I58 Bradshawgate - Bolton - Lancs. BL2 IBA

## complete dIGITAL CLOCK KITS TEAK CASES


"DELTA"
genuine teak or perspex case
DELTA DATA: 4 Radiant Red $\ddagger \mathrm{in}$ high LEDs. 12 hr display with a.m./p.m. indication. Beautiful Burma Teak Case or Pretty Perspex in white, black, blue, red. graen. Power failure is indicated by flashing diaplay.
MODULEs; Kits can be bought without case-Non-Alarm ce; Alarm e12-50 inclusive.
READY EUILT: Buy a working tested module and fit your own case-NonAlarm E9-50; Alarm $\mathbf{5 1 3}$; or put it with our case parts ( $\mathbf{2 4} \cdot \mathbf{3 2}$ ) and save on complete clock price. Complote clock ready built. 2yr guarantee-NonAlarm £13.50; Alarm £13-50.
ALARM FEATUREs: Pulsed tone. Tilt operated 10 minute "Snooze" period Single switch setting. Optional extra mercury awitch (4Sp) allows alarm reset by tilting clock. Digit brightness is automaticality controlled to suit lighting level.

## 

## 



## Pulse Electronics Ltd

 Dept. PE5, 202 Shefford Road, Clifton Shefford, Beds.Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477

## One of these could make anewman of you

Take a look at the labels. Each one a formula for making you forget the stresses and strains of modern living. The message of each name is: make something. Make a digital clock . . . make a coffee table . . . make some new sounds. The sheer concentration involved in constructional projects like these smooths away the tensions. Any one of these "Practical" magazines packs so many hours of creative satisfaction that it could make a new man of you.

## PRACTICAL

## HI•FI \& AUDIO

November issue:
Special 12 page supplement: Getting the best from your Hi-Fi system. A comparison of ten recelvers plus five moving coil pick-up cartridges. There is also a $2900 \mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ system to be won. OUT OCTOBER 15 TH


November issue:
This month we show you how to build a Remote Control Channel Selector requiring a minimum of connections and modifications to the television set. There are also features on the Sony Vo 1810 Video Cassette Recorder and Video Cassettes for the Experimenter.

## PRACTICAL

## ELECTRONICS

November issue:
Build our Orion Stereo Tuner - It has been designed to complement the Orion amplifier but can also be used satisfactorily with others. Other features this month are a Disco Strobe 4 -channel light show controller and a Hazard Flasher for your Car.


November issue:
In this issue there are three easy projects for three different hobbies - for amateur astronomers there is the Clear Sky Indicator: for photographers, the Enlarger Timer: and for hi-f OUT OCTOBER 15TH.


November issue:
Our 8 page supplement shows you how to equip your car with electronic gadgets to make it safer, cheaper to run. and less prone to breakdowns - there is a Burglar Alarm, and Electronic Thermostat.
OUT OCTOBER 1ST


November issue
Extra 8 page booklet on portable power tools. Construction details for a nest of tables. a wardrobe plus bookshelves and cupboards.
OUT OCTOBER 15 th bea new man


# Handy size Reels \& Dispensers OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME 

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.


andable neceonst Moctase 8 sp


## ARNDIU FIEDTROTILSS ITA.

NEW EXTENDED COSMOS RANGE

| CO4000 | 20p | CD4030 | 58p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CD4001 | 20p | CD4035 | [1.18 |
| CD4002 | 20p | CD4040 | £1.08 |
| CD4006 | 81.06 | CO4042 | 88p |
| CD4007 | 20p | CD4043 | 51.08 |
| CD4008 | 90p | CD4044 | 98p |
| CD4009 | 58p | CD4049 | 58p |
| CD4010 | stip | CD4050 | 58p |
| CD4011 | 20 p | CD4052 | 980 |
| CD4012 | 20p | C04056 | E1.38 |
| CO4013 | 58p | C04060 | 51.38 |
| CD4014 | ¢1-08 | CD4066 , | 98 p |
| CD4015 | £1.08 | CD4068 | 24p |
| CD4016 | 58 | CD4069 | $24 p$ |
| CD4017 | E1-08 | CD4070 | 50p |
| CD4018 | 51-08 | C04071 | 24p |
| CD4019 | 58 p | CD4073 | $24 p$ |
| CD4020 | £1-18 | CO4077 | 24p |
| CD4021 | E1-08 | C04081 | 24p |
| CD4022 | 98p | CO4082 | 24p |
| CO4023 | 20p | CD4085 | 75p |
| CD4024 | 80p | CD4086 | 75p |
| CD4025 | 20p | CD4093 | 85p |
| CD4026 | 11.80 | CD4099 | ¢1-85 |
| CD4027 | 58 p | CO4511 | [1.85 |
| CD4028 | $98 p$ | CD4528 | [1.45 |



RETAIL SHOP
open six days per week-
FOR A WIDE RANGE
Of INTERESTING ITEMS!


COPTFOLD ROAD
(Thurs. early closing)

## TRANSFORMERS

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS-
WHERE CARACE Prices include VAT and $P$ \& P. EXCEPT Eloctroseal Audio accomories, semiconductort, panel motere and mulli-metere.


| 12 and of 24 Volt PRIMARY $\mathbf{2 4 0 - 2 5 0}$ VOLTS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref. | Amps |  |  |
|  | 12v | 24v | 8 |
| 111 | 0.5 | 0.25 | $2 \cdot 30$ |
| 213 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3.01 |
| 71 | 2 | 1 | 3.60 |
| 68 | 3 | - | $5 \cdot 10$ |
| 18 | 4 | 2 | 4. 58 |
| 85 | 5 | - | 5-61 |
| 70 | 6 | 3 | 6-3 |
| 108 | 8 | 4 | $7 \cdot 34$ |
| 72 | 10 | 5 | 7-3 |
| 116 | 12 | 6 | 10.30 |
| 17 | 16 | 8 | 10.44 |
| 115 | 20 | 10 | 15.42 |
| 187 | 30 | 15 | 10.50 |
| 228 | 60 | 30 | $21.84 \dagger$ |
| HIGH VOLTAGE |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Prim. | 200/220 or | 400/4 |  |
| Sec. | 100/120 or | 200/2 | 240 |
|  |  |  | $P \& P$ |
| VA | Ref. |  | E |
| 60 | 243 |  | 4. 2 |
| 350 | 247 |  | 15.23 |
| 1000 | 250 |  | 32.85 $\dagger$ |
| 2000 | 252 |  | 54.80 $\dagger$ |

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
(Watts)
$13 \quad 20 \quad 0-115-210-240$
$64 \quad 75$ 0-115-210-240

| $4 \quad 150 \quad 0.115-200-220-240$ |
| :--- |
| 300 |
| $0-115$ |

$\begin{array}{rrr}66 & 300 & 0-115-200-220-240 \\ 500 & 0-115-200-220-240\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrrr}84 & 500 & 0-115-200-220-240 \\ 84 & 1000 & 0-115-200-220-240\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{lll}93 & 1500 & 0-115-200-220-240 \\ 0-115-200-220-240\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc}95 \\ 2000 & 0-115-200-220-240 \\ 0-115-200-220-240\end{array}$ 73 | 73 | 3000 | $0-115-200-220-240$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $15 \cdot 75 \dagger$ |  |  |

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS } \\
& 240 \mathrm{~V} \text { malns lead Input \& USA } 2 \text { pin outlets }
\end{aligned}
$$

| 20VA | [4.85 | Ref 113W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150VA | $5 \cdot 94$ | Ref 4W |
| 500 VA | ¢15.11 | Ref 67 W |
| 1000VA | c2e-34 $\dagger$ | Ref 80 W |
| 2000 VA | 235-6t $\dagger$ | Ref 95w |

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT 10 projects (including Electronic Organ).

50 VOLT RANGE Prim. 200-240V Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V
Ref.

| C1000 MIINI-MULTIAETER <br> D.C. $-1,000 \mathrm{~V}$, A.C. $-1,000 \mathrm{~V}, 1,000 \Omega \mathrm{~V}$. <br> D.C. $1=100 \mathrm{~mA}$, Res. $-150 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. <br> BARGAIN AT \&4.59 |
| :---: |
| ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS 15W . £3. 57 18W SOLDERING IRON KIT $\mathbf{~} 4.48$ STAND FOR ABOVE $\$ 1.49$ |
| MAGNETIC TO CERAMIC <br> CARTRIDGE CONVERTOR <br> OPERATING VOLTAGE $20-45 \mathrm{~V}$ only <br> \&3. 17. |

HIGM QUALITY MODULE
3 Watt RMS AMPDDILE 5 Watt RMS AMPLIFIEA 5 Watt RMS AMPLIFIEA 25 Watt RMS AMPLIFIER 125W RMS AMPLIFIER PRE-AMP for 3-5-10W PREAEAMP for 25 W POWER SUPPLIES 3-5-10W POWER SUPPLIES 2SW TRANSFOAMER 3W TRANSFORMER 5-10W
TRANSFORMER
4 Speed Auto Changer ESR P128R
Single and Auto (Chassis) $\quad 520.54$
Gaprard SP25 (Chassis)
Gaprard SP25 (Chassis)

## NEW STEREO 30

Complete Stereo Chassis inc.
$7+7 w$
Sup, Amp, Pre-amp, Power
Supply, Front Panel, Knobs (only
needs Mains Trans.) Stereo 30 s 17.99 needs Marns Trans.) Stereo 30 £17.99
Mains Trans 23.56 . Teak veneered Mains Tran
cab. 54.54 .

CALLEAS WELCOME (MON.-FRI.) OR SEND STAMP FOR LISTS.

## COMPONENT PAKS

200 Mlxed value resistors (count by weight) 150 Mixed value capacitors (count by waight) 30 Milxed value precision resistors $\frac{1}{2} w 2 \%$ 15 Assorted pots \& pre-sets
10 Reed switches
3 Micro switches
20 Assorted tag strips
PLEASE STATE PAK REQUIRED
90p PER PACK

| AUDIO KIT 25 W <br> $2+25 \mathrm{~W}$ Amplifiers <br> 1 + Per-Amp <br> 1 + Power supply <br> 1 + Transformer <br> 1 + Front Panel <br> $1+$ KIt of parts to inclu switch. neon Ind. Ster phone socket. Plus in book E32-18. | Noff gadons |
| :---: | :---: |
| TEAK AUDIO KIT <br> Teak veneered cabinet 164: + 111: + 34: aluminium heat sink and front panel plus back panel and so £11.21 | sis. <br> kets <br> otc. |
| CARTRIDGES <br> Magnetic Sonotone 100 Ceramic E.E.I.CS 2000 ALOS GP93-1 TCC AT55 | C5. 31 $\mathbf{C 2} .72$ <br> $52 \cdot 11$ $14.42 .$ |

STEREO FM TUNER WITH PHASE-LOCK LOOP
4 Pre-selected stations supply $20-35 \mathrm{~V} . \quad 90 \mathrm{~mA}$ Max. e22-72
Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3. THE MINORIES. LONDON EC3N 1BJ

TELEPHONE: 01-488 $3316 / 7 / 8$
nearest tube stations aldgate a liverfool st.


## 莴 W:K:F ELECTRONICS <br> THE P.C.B. SPECIALISTS

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS ' $P$ PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS' NOW AVAILABLE
TYPE 'A' : Made in 1.6 mm Epoxy/Glass-fibre, supplied Roll-tinned \& drilled TYPE 'E' : Made in 1.6 mm S. R.B.P., supplied Roll-tinned \& drilled:
All units avatlable Ex. Stock by return. All prices include Post-Pack, and V.A.T TERMS: Cash with order. Cheques \& P.O.s payable to WK.F. Electronics.

| ISSUE | PROJECT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OTY of } \\ & \text { P.C.B.9 } \end{aligned}$ | TYPE 'A' PRICE | TYPE ' $B$ ' PRICE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 1976 | Cross-Hatch Genarator | 1 | 3.75 | - |
| Sepl. 1976 | Gas-Smoke Delector | 1 | 2.25 | $\uparrow .65$ |
| Sept. 1974 | Gas \& Smoke Detactor | 1 | - | 1.75 |
| JAN 1975 | OAION STEREO 2OW AMPLIFIER | 1 | 3.60 | 2.20 |
| May 1975 | I.C. Pulse Generator | 1 | - | 1.40 |
| DEC.JAN 1976 | $50+50 W$ GUITAA AMPLIFIEA | 3 | 3.25 | 2.00 |
| JUNE 1976 | DIGITAL FAEOUENCY METER | 4 | 4.25 | 3.50 |
| June 1976 | Audio Millivolt Meter | 2 | - | 1.60 |
| JUNE-AUG. 1976 | RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM | - | 5.70 | 4.30 |

PRODUCTION SPACE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FOR:
P.C.B. PRODUCTION-ELECTROPLATING-SCREEN PRINTING-TINNING CONTRACT DRILLING-ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC ART PROCESS
SERVICE FOR:
P.C.B. MASTER PREPARATION + ANY GRAPHIC ARTS PROCESS

FROM:
ROUGH COPIES-EXISTING UNITS-CIRCUIT DIAGAAM
EVEN FELT TIP PEN ON OLD FISH \& CHIP PAPERI!
QUOTATIONS FREE OF CHARGE BY RETURN
Large discounts given for long runs. Run-on's and repeat orders. Also call-off orders accepted

FOR OUTLINE QUOTATIONS PHONE:
WHITWELL (DERBY'S) 695 (STD 090974)
$\begin{array}{r}5 \\ \hline\end{array}$
ALL ORDERS \& MAIL TO: W.K.F. Electronice. Welbeck Street. Whitwell, Noar Worksop. Notts.

## INVERTORS


$240 \mathrm{v}-50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ from your＇ 12 v cer battery．
 40 watt－ce 27 40 watt－ $\mathbf{7 5}$ watt－ 12.03 500 watt $(24 v)-248 \cdot 18$ 75 watt－ 12.2 .27
150 watt－$£ 21 \cdot 27$ $1 \mathrm{~kW}(50 \mathrm{v})-\mathrm{E} 127.00$ 300 watt $(12 \mathrm{v})-\mathrm{Es3} .031 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~kW}(110 \mathrm{v})-\Sigma 140.80$ Alt above invertors are in kit form but may be purchased bult up in metal case \＆ready be purchased built up in metal case \＆ready
for use．Price list sent on receipt of s．a．e． Prices include post \＆packing．

P．W．AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY SUPPLY
$240 \mathrm{v}-50 \mathrm{~Hz}-150$ watt invertor with built in battery charger．In event of power fallure switches over automatically from battery charging to invertor operation．Cct．as appeared in Dec． 72 P．W．Complete kit of
 FLUORESCENT LIGHT INVERTOR KIT 8 watt－12v－Fluorescent light，suitable for tents，caravans．houses，bosts a secondary lighting for factories，hotels，tc．
12＂－8 watt－ $83 \cdot 90+35 p$ p．\＆p．Buitt Up － 84． $30+35 p$ p．\＆$p$ ．
$21 "-13$ watt－\｛ $4-20+52 p$ p．\＆$p$ ．Built up－ $55 \cdot 00+52 p$ p．\＆$p$ ．

THANBFORMERS COILS
Both high volume a emall order capscity available．
Special offer．Miniature maina transformer 6－0－6v－6V．A．－35p plus 10p p．\＆p．
TRADE \＆EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

## P．E．ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER


$20+20$ Watts r．m．s．into 8 ohm load．Distor－ tion less than $0.01 \% 100 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{kHz}$ ．Frequency response $\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB} 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz ．Hum level virtually nil with volume full on．
This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features． Professional hi－fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money．The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc．tape，tuner，etc．
Complete kit of parts including slim line bookend case，silk screened front panel \＆ knobs． 847.30 incl．VAT \＆p．\＆p．
The bookend case，I．C．s \＆semiconductors，P．C． board，Transformer，etc．may be purchased separ－ ately if desired．Send S．A．E．for further information

## INSTRUMENT CASES

Bookend Amplifier and attractive styled instrument Cases available．Send S．and A．envelope for Price List．


ASTRO IGNITION SYSTEM Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system $£ 10.45$ incl．VAT．Ready built with only two connections to alter $£ 13.75$ incl． VAT．Thousands have used this system both home and abroad． Consider these advantages more power，faster acceleration，fuel economy，excellent cold starting， smoother running，no contact breaker burning．Also because of the high energy spark，the fuel mixture can be made weaker giving further economy and fewer plug problems．Fitting time when built 5 minutes approx．Please state whether positive or negative earth． Trade and export enquiries wel－ comed．

ASTRO ELECTRONICS
Spring Bank Road，West Park Chesterfield．

## MINICOMPUTERS

AND MICROPROCESSORS
by M．Healey
Price $\mathbf{1 6 . 8 0}$

SOLID STATE COLOUR TELEVISION CIRCUITS by G．R．Wilding．Price 2625 PRACTICAL SOLID STATE D．C．SUP－ PLIES by T，D．Towers．Price 45•85 FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS by M．G．Serosgie．${ }_{\text {Price }} 44.25$
SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLO－ SCOPE by G．J．King．THE Price 44 －85 COLOUR TELEVISION by G．N．Patchett． TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR by A．Douglas and
Price 44.75
S．Aseley． S．Aseley．
SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELE－ MENTS by T，D．Towers． 110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR．M．Marston． FET PRINCIPLES，EXPERIMENTS AND FET PRINCIPLES，EXPERIMENTS AND
PROJECTS by E．M．Noll
Price E6．00 HOW TO BUILD ELECTRONIC KITS
by V．Capel by V．Capel
$\star$ PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE＊
THE MODERN BOOK CO．
BRITAIN＇S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books 19－21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 INP

Phone 01－723 4185
Closed！Saturday I p．m．


## ALL PARTS CAN BE SUPPLIED

Keyboard，Keyswitch，P．C．B．s， Hardware，Semiconductors， Resistors，Capacitors，Cabinets Complete kits or easy stages

Send S．A．E．for details
Clef Products
31 Mountfield Road，Bramhall Stockport，Cheshire SK7 1LY



C280 Kit-PC MPECIAL CAPACITOR KITS
 value 0.01
E1.81 net.
C296 K1t-Tubular polyester, 400 V . 5 of each value
 Ceramic Kit-square plaque, 50 V 5 of each value
$22,33,47,100,220,330,470,1000 \mathrm{pF}$. $220,4700 \mathrm{pF}$ $0.014 F$ F. 57.71 net.
SPECIAL RESISTOA KITS (CARBON FILM 5\%) (Prices include post \& packingl 10E 12 tW or iW KITT 10 of each E12 value. 22 ohms- 1 M, a total of 570 Es 04 ne
$25 E 12$ tW or tW KIT: 25 of each E12 value. 220 hms -
1M. a total of 1425 £11-70
B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.


## G8CZW DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER



COMPLETE 50MHz KIT c54 inc. VAT and Post (U.K.)
ZN 1040E Count/Display I.C
Integrated Circuit Pack
Displays and Filte
Semiconductor and Diode Pack
Resistor and Capacitor Pack
Logic and Display P.C.B.'s
5 MHz Crystal
Transformer 8-0-8V ( +60 p P. \& P.)
I.C. Sockets Pack

Switches, Knob, BNC Sockets, etc.
Hardware and Wire Pack
tc.
Caso-Two-tone PVC-faced steel punched
and lettered (+ 75p P. \& P.)
Spare min. BNC Sockets ( 50 ohm )
Spare min. BNC Plugs ( 50 ohm )
Complete kit of parts for High impedance
Buffer (includes PCB)
High Impedance Buffer P.C.B. only
Complete kit for VHF pre-scaler (includes PCB
but less I.C.)
VHF Pre-scaler printed circuit board only
SP86318 500 MHz Pre-scaler I.C.
ZN1034E Precision Timer I.C.
Digital Voltmeter P C. B's and Circuit
Digital Voltmeter P,C.B's and Circuits
Peprint of full GECZW article (post free) 8.90 20p P. A P. for packe. S.A.E. for full list add
abc ELECTRONICS (OLDHAM) LTD.
83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW Tel. 061-624 8812
4.STATION INTERCOM

olve your communica lon problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Snbs). in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall Subs to Master. Ideally auitable for Business, Sur. gery, Schools. Hospitals, office and Home. Operates on one 9 V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 68ft and other accessories. P. \& P. 85 p
MAINS INTERCOM NEW MODEL No batteries-no wires. Just piug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On off awitch and volume control. Price $889 \cdot 24$
Der pair. P. \& P. 85 p . NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER


Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with Latest transistorised Tejephone Amplifer with to the cradle activates on/off switch for Inmediate wo-way conversation without bolding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Periect for "conference calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult fles. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. Volume. Direct tape recording price refund guarante

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE11 169 KIENSIMGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON. W. 8



RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

## 250 WATT AMPLIFIERS

250 W into 4 ohms ( 300 W peak) 140 W into 8 ohms. $0.1 \%$ distortion. 130 dB signal to noise ratio. Very reliable. Single +140 V power

Circuit board and insply.

| Circuit board and instructions |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Components and heatsinks kit |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2} 25$ |
| 180 |  | 120 W Power Amplifier. 120 W inito 8 ohms $0.1 \%$ distortion. 130 dB signal to noise ratio

Single 140 V power supply.
Circuit board and instructions Components and heatsink 22.00
$\$ 14.50$

Electric Guitar preamp. 7 Transistors. Two ine puts, Volume, Bass, Treble and treble boost

Circuit board and instructions
1.20
86.50

Microphone preamp for microphones of 200 ohms to 50k. Very low noise. Will take over loads of up to 300 mV without distortion. Ideal for stage use or for mixers.
Circuit board and instructions
$\mathbf{E 1 . 0 9}$
E 2.90
GRAPHIC EOUALIZER
21 Transistors. Distortion 0.05\%. Boost and cut $\pm 15 \mathrm{~dB}$. Input 500 mV - Output $i V$ (up to 3 V ). Components, circuit board and slider controls
for 5 bands $£ 9.509$ bands $£ 15.20 \quad 27$ bands $£ 40.50$ postage in UK. Note the kits do not include cabinets.
For more details on these kits and tone controls, power supplies, HiFi preamps, etc., send two $81 p$
stamps or 17 p for catalogue. (Outside UK free) stamps or 17 p for catalogue. (Outside UK free)

ALFA ELECTRONICS
(Mail Order Only)
96a Glengall Road, London, N.W. 6
VALVES, RADIO, TV, TRANSMITTING, INDUETRIAL 1930 to 1975 . 2,200 typer in stock, many obsolete. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E, Postal export service. We wish to purchase new and boxed valves. Desiors wholesalers, etc., stocks purchased. GOX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD., The Parade, Einat Wittering, Sussex. Tel, West Wittering 2023.

## R. T. SERVICES <br> (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

75 Hayfield Road, Salford 6 Lancs.
FM TUNER with R.F. Stage and A.G.C. 3 eransistors, nog. earth $2 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$ in with circuic, k 1.75 .
Momory Array Panel. f 1.50 inc. VAT, . \& $P$
P.C. Board S/S, $5 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$ in 10 for $\mathbf{x} / 25$, P. \& P. Mixed Pack of C280 series Mullard capacitors, 100 for $\& 1.15$ inc., P. \& P. Send S.A.E. for our list prices.

> Tẹl. 061-236 1541

All prices include VAT and P. \& P.

COMPONENT8 BRAND NEW, fully marked, full spec. BO107/109 9p, IN $40025 p$, IN 4005 6p 1600/10 15p, 2200/16 18p, 1000/25 15p, 250/64 12p, prices inclusive of VAT. Send for free list O-THOMPSON ELECTRONICS, 105 Park Road, Adlington, Chorley, Lancs. PR7 4 J W.

## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 15 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number $40 p$ extra. Semi-display setting $£ 12.00$ per single column inch ( 2.5 cm ). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).

## CONOTTONS OFACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFEDADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advartisements are accopted subject to the conditions appaaring on our currant advartisement rate card and on the axpress understanding thet the Advertiser warrants that the sdvertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringament of the British Code of Advartising Practica
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertis ement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical of printers' errars or thair consaquencas.

## SOUTH AFRICAN HOBBYISTS

## FOR ALL YOUR COMPONENT REQUIREMENTS WRITE TO SEFRA TV \& ELECTRONICS P.O. BOX 415 SILVERTON 0127 FOR QUOTE BY RETURN POST

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., Into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING \& CO., P.O. Box 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate cash settlement.

Precision Polycarbonate Capacitors All High stebilit
440 A.C. RANGE
Velas Dimon Price
$(\mu \mathrm{F})$ sions (mm)
L D 0.
0.1
0.15
0.22
0.25
0.33
0.47
0.5
0.68
1.0
1.5
2.0 TALT $25.451 .95 \mid 22 \quad 89.66 \quad 86.44$ \$8.90 $\begin{array}{ll}1.1,0.22, & 0.33, \\ 0.47,0.68, & 1 \cdot 0,2 \cdot 2,3 \cdot 3,4.7,6 \cdot 8 \mu F \\ \text { at }\end{array}$ $15 \mathrm{~V} / 25 \mathrm{~V}$ or $35 \mathrm{~V} ; 10.0 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at $16 \mathrm{~V} / 20 \mathrm{~V}$ or $25 \mathrm{~V} ; 22.0 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ a $6 \mathrm{~V} / 10 \mathrm{~V}$ or $16 \mathrm{~V} ; 33-0 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 6 V or $10 \mathrm{~V} ; 47.0 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 3 V or $6 \mathrm{~V} ; 100 \cdot 0 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 3 V . All at $18 \mathrm{p}^{*}$ each, 10 for $\$ 1 \cdot 10^{\circ}$, 50 or $15^{\circ}, 100$ for $19^{\circ}$
BCL07/8/9 $\quad 9 \mathrm{p}$



 | BC183/183L 11p | AF239 | $88 p$ | EN414 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BN76013ND |  |  |  | ${ }_{- \text {BC184/184L 18p }}$ O2N8702/4 11p 81.50 POPULAR DIODERS-1N814 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for $90 p:$ IN916 8p, 6 for 46p, 14 for $90 p$; $18445 p, 11$ for 50 p, 26 for 81400 , $1 N 41485 \mathrm{p}, 6$ for $87 \mathrm{p}, 12$ for 48 p ; 1 N 400 L $51 p ; 0026 p ; 0036+p ; 0047 p ; 0057 p ; 0068 p ; 00784 p$. LOW PRICE ZENRR DIOD. 8 - 400 mW , Tol. $\pm 5 \%$ \&t

 $20 \mathrm{~V} ; 22 \mathrm{~V} ; 24 \mathrm{~V} ; 27 \mathrm{~V}: 30 \mathrm{~V} ; 33 \mathrm{~V}$. All at 7 y each 5 for 23 p . 10 for $85 p .50$ for A88. 12. sPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeneri (may be mixed) for 10.00 .
ResisTOR8-High atability, low noise carbon film $5 \%$ tW at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, IW at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. E12 serien only-from 2.20 to $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{M}$ a. ALL at $1 p^{\circ}$ each, $8 p^{\circ}$ for 10 of any one value. $70 p^{*}$ for 100 of any one value, SPECIAL PACK; 10 of

D027: 100 PIV 7 p ( 4 for 8 0) ; 400 PIV . wire-ended 0027: 100 P.I.V. $7 p$ ( 4 for 20p); 400 P.I.V. 8 p ( ( for 30 p ) BRIDGR RECTLFIERS-21 amp: 200V 40p; 350V 45p; 600V 6bp.
SUBMLIATURE VERTICAL PREGRT8-0.1W only: All st 5p* each; 50; 100; 220; 470; 680 ohm; 1k; 2k2; 2M5; 5 M . ADD 20 P POT AND PACHING ON AL PLEABE ADD 20p PORT AND PACKE COST OFEA/AIRMAIL. ORDERS. EA to all lteme except those marked with Bend S.A.E. for are 121\%
Wholesale price llsti available to bone fide companies
MARCO TRADING (Dept. P.3)
The Old Echool, Edstaston, Wem, Bhropahire Tel: Whizell 464/465 (BTD 094872) (Propra. Minicost Trading Ltd.)

MINIATURE RE8IBTORS GARBON FILM. $5 \%$ E12 Series $\frac{7}{3} W$, $\frac{1}{4} W$, $\frac{1}{2} W$. Mixed values and wattages to your choice. 100 for $90 p$, P. \& P. 15p. CANDAR, Freepost, Reading RG1 1BR.

PANEL WITH 10 SCRs 200 V IA, 12 Trans. 12 GENCEPANEL $2 \times A C 128,3$ Slugged Coils Slide Switches, II W.W. Pots, 3 Carbon Presets, 2 Ferrit Chokes, etc. EI (50p.). 5 FIGURERESETTABLECOUNTER $18 / 22 \mathrm{~V}$, works on 12 V C2.50 ( 50 p ). COPPER CLAD PAX. PANELS $171^{\prime \prime} \times 91^{\prime \prime} 90 p, 51^{\prime \prime} \times 51^{\prime \prime} 6$ for $85 p, 121^{\prime \prime} \times 9{ }^{\prime \prime} 60 p$. FIBREGLASS $13^{\prime \prime} \times 51^{\prime \prime} 80 \mathrm{p}, 13^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} £ 1.50$. D.S. $+10 \%$. All C.P. List $15 p$. Refund on purchase.

71b Assorted Components $£ 2.60$ C.P.
J. W. B, RADIO

Barnfiold Cracent, Sate, Chemire M33 INL Postase In Brackets

Mail Order Only
80LARTRON CD7II8 dual beam oscilloscope, incl. circuit, 825 plus carriage. Part-built CT $436,10 \mathrm{MHz}$ dual beam, with circuits, parts to complete, offers. 3 kVA isolating transformer, $120 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ in, $120 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ out, offers. 25 computer panels (250 transistors) 83. DIL ICs, excomputer, $90 \%$ good, 20 for 40p, data available -J. PAWSON, 4 Koim Crescent, Bathgate, W. Lothian

RELAYS ENCLOSED PLUG-IN TYPE, 220/240V a.c. 3 c/o contacts, complete with 11 -pin base. 75 pach, plus 20 p post.
FLATPACK, for p/c mounting 24 V d.c. $1 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{o}$ contact. 50p each, plus 10 p post.
OPEN TYPE, $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$,
OPEN TYPE, $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ z.c. ${ }^{3}$ c/o contacts. Single hole fixing, 35p each, plus J5p post. Approx lin. long, 50p per 25, plus fop post. Approx lin. long, 50 p per 25 , plus rop post. excess of 700 usable components, transistors excess of 700 usable components, transistors
SCR's diodes, etc., and including encapsulated relays, also transistor stabilizer for power supply, E5-80 per pack, plus EI post.
CONSTRUCTOR'S KIT,
CONSTRUCTOR'S KIT, comprising components, hardware, relays, etc, Numerous new
and part used items, $\& 5.40$ per pack, plus $f 1$ post. MICRO SWITCHES, button, roller, low torque, Jatching, etc., mixed lot, 10 for Kl 1.50 plus 50 p post. 24 V operation, inc facility, \&I each plus 35 trip swich PROGRAM TIMERS, suitable for lighting displays, etc., complete with $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{O}$ micro switches and fully adjustabie operating cams. 50 V a.c. operation. 6 cam model, 2.50 each. 12 cam model, t4 each. Plus 60p post. All prices inclusive of VAT; all items tested ex-equipment except where stated
order, minimum order value f3.
B. A. JONES (ELECTRONICS)

39 Ashgate Valloy Road, Brockwell
Chesterfield, Derbyshire

[^3]BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN
 $2 \cdot 2,4 \cdot 7$ and 10 mF 5p; 22, 475 加 ( 50 V 8 p$) ; 1007 \mathrm{p}$
 $1,000(16 \mathrm{~V}) 15 \mathrm{p}, 1,000$ ( 25 V ) 18 pp . 1,000 ( 50 V ) 22p. Subministure Tantalum Beed Electrolytice - 0.1,
$0.22,0.47$
1.0
2.2

Mulard Min. Ceramic E12 seriea $88 \mathrm{~V} 2 \%-10 \mathrm{~m} 4 \mathrm{pF}$ $8 p ; 66-330 \mathrm{pF}$ 4p. Ceramic plate 60 V E12 seriea ${ }^{82} \mathbf{8} ; 1,000 \mathrm{pF}$ and E 6 seriea $1,500-47,000 \mathrm{pF}$ 8p. Polyityrene E12 Series 68v Horisontal Mountin $10-1.000 \mathrm{pF} 3 \mathrm{p} ; 1,200-10,000 \mathrm{pF} 4 \mathrm{p}$.
Mullard Polyestor 250V Vartical Mountiar EB Series- $0.01-0.14 \mathrm{p} ; 0.16,0.22 \mathrm{5p} ; 0.33 .0 .478 \mathrm{p}$ 0.6811 p ; $1.018 \mathrm{p} ; 1.520 \mathrm{p} ; 2 \cdot 222 \mathrm{p}$.

Mylar (Polyenter) Film 100V Vertical Mounting$0.001,0.002,0.005 \mathrm{gp} ; 0.01,0.02 \mathrm{spp} ; 0.04,0.054 \mathrm{p}$. Mininture Resistoris Highatab. $E 12$ Series $5 \%-$ Carbon Film iW $1 \mathrm{n}-10 \mathrm{Mg}$ ( $10 \% 1 \mathrm{M}$ up) 1p Metal Film tW 10 $0-2 \mathrm{M} 2 \mathrm{a}$ 1-5p; Metal Film iW 10 O-2M7 $\Omega$ 1-5p: Metal Film 1W $27 \mathrm{\Omega}-10 \mathrm{M} 0$ 1N414.
BCl $07 / 8 / 9,1478002$ 5p; $1 \mathrm{~N} 40067 \mathrm{p} ;$
Funes 20 mm glase, 1 itin glass, 1in ceramic 2 . Post 10 p (Iree over c4). Prices inclusive of VAT THE C.R. SUPPLY CO
127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 ORN

## 7413 TTL 19p <br> 741 OP AMP 19p $1 \mu$ F Poly 8p

Single Pole 12 way waier switch 25p Please add 8\% VAT. P. + P. I5p on all orders NORTH WALE8 ALARM8 LIMITED Parc House, Llidiart-y-Pare Corwen, Clwyd LL2I 9EL'


Each of the following Packs of Manufacturers' Surplus, $i 1$ inc. posi: 36 V toy motors; 3 of $4,700_{\mu} \mathrm{F}$ 10V; 10 red, black or yellow blim 4 mm terminals; 10 of $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$; 10 of 250 or 500 ohm 3 W ; 10 BZY 88 3 V ; 10 IN4001s; 2 DPDT toggles; 3 SPST toggles; 1 transformer to $6+6 \mathrm{~V} 3+3 \mathrm{~W}$; 10 of $1 \mathrm{~N} 4733 ; 10$ black pointer knobs; 15 of $1 \mu F 63 V$; 20 mixed box $9 \times 6 \times$ 3in with lid and screws; 10 of BFY5I. 10 mixed 4 mm socketa-red, black, blue and yellow: 5 plastic 5V stabiliser ICs; 3 ORP93 photocells; 5 bridge recs., 1A 400 V ; 3 three-pole thin tip jack sockets; 4 MVR 5 V stabilisers; $5500 \mathrm{k} \cap$ twin slider pots; 2 plastic cases with lid and screws $4 \times 21 \times 1 \mathrm{im}$. Larger items: 1 mA meter movements acaled $0-10<2 ;$ $7 \times 5 \times 2 \mathrm{in}$ diecast boxes containing partly completed "halo" music modules, esic; Complete "top88; 4.input mixer modules e5; Akai real-to-reel and 2; 4.input mixer modules e5; Akai reel-to-reel and fer facility, $890 ; 3$ stereo channel mike mixer, prototype, $88 ; 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ transmitter amplifer with knockup heater and HT supply, $£ 5 ; 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ camera 25 ; 110 camera 24; electronic flashgun e2. Cryatsis: 17.5 to $18 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{HC} 25 \mathrm{U}, 50 \mathrm{p}$; $53 \cdot 275 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{HCl} 8 \mathrm{U}$, 50 p . TRISAGION LTD., Dall, Rannoch, Perthe PH17 2QH State second choice or cash returned when sold out

Silicon Solar Power Cells: Is/c typ. $500 \mathrm{~mA} 81 \cdot 25$; $250 \mathrm{~mA} 80 \mathrm{p} ; 100 \mathrm{~mA} 40 \mathrm{p} ; 5 \mathrm{~mA} 20 \mathrm{p}$. Blue Reaponse Cells: $18 q . \mathrm{cm} 20 \mathrm{p}$. Photo-Diodes: MSIAE $21 \cdot 20$, MS4B i1.20, MS9AE $21 \cdot 80$. Photow8itches: $5 V 4$ pin ext
R-C, ZNP108/109 $\& 1$. Photo Trang: ZM X141 55 p BPX25 \&1. BPXe9 \&1. Photo-Darl: ZMX140 60p 10 off ZTX 10850 p ; 10 off ZTX212A 50p; 10 of 10 off ZTXI
BC307L 50 p .
10W Zeners Branded 18V, R7V, 56V, 20p each.
Bargain Packs: tested and g'teed, 50 p each. 8 off 50 V 8 A rect.; 8 off 100 V 8 A rect.; 6 off 200 V 8 A rect. 10 off $50 \mathrm{~V} 1 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~A}$ rect.; 10 off $200 \mathrm{~V} 1 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~A}$ rect.; 20 off n.p.n diodes; 12 off assorted voltage DO-7 diodes 400 mW : 15 off 400 mW zeners, 5 voltages; 10 off double diodes: 7 off photo trans; 6 off photo darl; 7 off I/R L.E.D.: 20 off 50 V 1.5 A metal rect.; 15 off 200 V 1.5 A meta rect.; 10 of $800 \mathrm{~V} 1 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~A}$ metal rect.
Photo- 8 witches: Manufacturers' downgrades, 40 p each, 3 for 81.
C.W.O. P. \& P. 20p. All prices inclusive of VAT.
P. A. ELECTRONICS
21 Kendal Drive, Shaw, Oldham, Lancs.

COMPONENT8 AND HARDWARE—FABT. Free catalogue and samples. Send $2 \times 6 \frac{1}{2} p$ stamps MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD., PE10, 61 Newton Leys, Burton on Trent, Staffs. DE15 ODW.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

## MRC NEUROLOGICAL PROSTHESES UNIT TECHNICIAN

to help develop and maintain Neurological Prostheses (i.e. electronic therapeutic systems, parts of which are surgically implanted). The work is carried out both in the laboratory and in patients' homes. The successful applicant will have initiative, an enthusiasm for electronics and an abiltiy to get on with people. Any specialist training necessary will be given.
Candidates should possess an HNC or University degree or City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in a relevant subject. Salary on a scale rising to $£ 3738$ p.a.
Apply in writing to:
The Director,
MRC Neurological Prostheses
Unit, Institute of Psychiatry,
De Crespigny Park, London SE5 marking the envelope M.T.

## EDUCATIONAL

## COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771Z, Intertext House, London Sw8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination, and obtain your G8 licence, with an R.R.C Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (G.C.E., Professional Examinations, etc.) write or phone: THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JS1, Tuition House, London, SW 19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for a prospectus $\begin{array}{llll}\text { (Careers Ad visory } \\ \text { only ring } & 01-946 & 1102 & \text { ( } 24 \\ \text { hr. recording }\end{array}$

CITY \& GUILDS EXAMS
Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. \& G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV \& Electronics Technicians Radio Amateurs. Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 7712, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

## TELEVISION trainug

I6 MONTHS' full-time practical and theoretical training course in Radio and TV Servicing (Mono and Colour) for beginners, with GCE (or equivalent) in Maths \& English. 13 WEEKS' full-time Colour TV Servicing course. Includes 100 hours practical training. Mono revision if necessary. Good electronics background essential. NEXT SESSION commences on January 3rd.
Prospectus from London Electronics College, Dept. All, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

## TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now-write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also selfbuild radio kits. Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771Z, Intertext Honse, London Sws 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

## SERVICE SHEETS

8ERVICE 8HEET8, Radio, TV, etc., 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 20p and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE 8 HEET8, radio, TV, etc. 10,000 modela. Catalogue 24p plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preaton, PR1 7HP.

BELL'8 TELEVI8ION 8ERVICE8 for service sheets on radio, TV, etc., 750 plus S.A.E. Colour TV service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkghire. Tel. 042355885.

## FOR 8ALE

NEW HEATHKIT Oscilloscope, Model 10-4540. Six months of guarantee left, complete with manual $\mathbf{2 1 0 0 - B o x} 65$.
P.W. 1949-76, P.E. 1964-76 15p each plus P. P. S.A.E. to-RUTHERFORD, 41 Anzio Close, Aldershot, Hants.

## ENTHUSIA8T DISPOSING \&100 WORTH

 unused assorted components for $230-01-998$ 9799.8YNTHE8IZER: Minisonic Mark II. Fully built to spec. with 4 -octave Kimber Allen Keyboard and Eaton Audio p.c.b., $£ 200$ o.n.o. Tel. 01-458 2106 evenings.

DIECOLIOHT8: 3-chan soundlights $\$ 17.50$ : Strobes 22: Full catalogue from-AARVAK ELECTRONICS, $12 a$ (L) Bruce Grove, London N17. (01-808 8923).

## WANTED

WANTED PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. COMplete set, volumes 1 to 11 inclusive, bound volumes preferred-Box 66.

WANTED, NEW VALVES, TRANBISTORB top prices, popular types-KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED, MINISONIC or similar small working synthesiser less keyboard-061-764 6591 evenings, Mr. Howard.

## B00K8 AND PUBLICATIONS

## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

 REWINOING ELECTRIC MOTORSThis unique instruction manual shows step by step how to rewind motors, working part or Cult time, without previous experience. Evarything you need to know easily explained, including where to obtain materials, how to get all the work you need, etc., etc. A goldmine of information and knowledge. Only $\mathbf{E 3}$-90 plus 26p P. \& P. From: MAGNUM PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PE5

Brinksway Trading Estate, Brinksway Stock port SK3 OBZ
Overseas Distributors wanted.

```
Theory and practice of MODEL RADIO CONTROL
2nd edition with latest circuitry Oevelopment of proportional digital systems explained. Gives practical examples of a modern igital system transmitter
£2.25 plus 35p P. \& P. C.W.O. SAE for lists to
D. J. 昔 D. MODEL GEAR s8 Lowther Groye, Garforth, Leeds LS25 IEN
```


## FREE T.V. <br> CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

All main British T.V. sets (plus many foreign) comprehensively covered in our easy-to-follow Just send model no., if colour (mfrs. chassis ty helpt) with ft 40 and receive the manual cover. ing your set-plus your set's eircuit diagram on request free. Set of 7 only $£ 27$.
British T.V. Circuit Diagram Manuals-the main mono (over 37 series) for $£ 9 \cdot 90$ and virtually every colour for \& 17.50 .
Fulldetails of these and other publications from:

## T.V. TECHNIC

76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks, ML9 IHE Tel. (0698) 883334

## LADDERS

LADDER8, varnighed, 20ft. 9in. extd., 20-50. Cars. E1-90, Leaftet. Alloy ext. and loft ladders. Immed. despatch. THE LADDER CENTRE (PIE), Halesfleld (1), Telford, Salop. Tel. b864d. Order C.O.D.

## MISGELLANEOUS

## LIGHTLIG CONTROL UNIT8

Eacad to Lisht. Quality 3 channel display control (1.e-W per channel) is designed for ruggedness, caloty and simplicity of construction, The kit lque intesality dimming control,
HTPP日ICE $818 \cdot 90$ (incl.). Bypass switches, 26 p moh (9 required).
Wrobo/Rahbar Control Unit. KIT 87.50. Pre-built thto. Fhash rate. $20 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$. to $2 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{mln}$, Flash on time varlable,
Othor kite and modules for dlacos, shops \& theatres avaliable. Order or write for details from:
RLIETROM, 21 Priors Rd., Windior, Berks.SL4 4PD
COIL WINDING 8ERVICE. Contact-EMS, 21 Mount Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 1HA.

## CABINET FITTINGS FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges
Send $2 \times 8$ ip Stamps for samples and list
ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)
Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

RECHAREEABLENICAD BATTERIE8. Pencell, AA 94p; Sub. "C" \$1-16; "C" $11 \cdot 92 ; " D$ " 2.59; PP3 24-48. Chargers: 24.48, 24.48, 24-98, $44-98$, $33-98$ respectively. Others a vail abie. All prices include VAT. Add $10 \%$ P. \& P. 8.A.E. for price list plus 250 for information booklet. SANDWELL PLANT LTD., 1 Denholm Road, Sutton Coldfield, Weat Midlands. Tel. 021-354 9764 .


LOW COST I.C. MOUNTING for any size DIL package. 100 Soldercon sockets 65 p. 7 and 8 hole plastic supports 5p/pair. Quantity rates. S.A.E. details and sample. Trial pack 65p (P. \& P. 10p/order). PKG ELECTRONICS Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire, DE4 5FE.

## Musical

 Miracles !
## by Dewtron ${ }^{\circledR}$

Bulld your own synthesiser or musical effects asing some of the huge range of DEWTROI modules. Or, build tuzz or waa-waa at budget prices using special kits.
Send 20 p for Catalogue from:
D.E.W. Litd, 254 Ringwood Rosd, Ferndown, Dorset BHz bar.

## PUBLIC ADDRESS ENGINEERING!

Find out more, join the Association of Public Address Engineers-Details from:
The Secretariat
APAE
47 Windsor Road
Slough, Berks.

SUPERE INETRUMENT CABE8 by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy-duty pvc faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our are choosing the cases they require from our 82 p . Examples: width, depth, height, 8 in . $\times$ $5 \mathrm{in} \times 3 \mathrm{in}, \quad \$ 1.70 ; 10 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in} \times 3 \mathrm{in}, \quad 52-42 ; 10 \mathrm{in} \times$ $8 \mathrm{in} \times 3 \mathrm{in}, \quad 3.02 ; \quad 12 \mathrm{in} \times 10 \mathrm{in} \times 3 \mathrm{in}, \quad 3.96$; $8 \mathrm{in} \times 4 \mathrm{in} \times 4 \mathrm{in}, 81.88 ; 10 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in} \times 4 \mathrm{in}, 82.97$; $12 \mathrm{in} \times 8 \mathrm{in} \times 4 \mathrm{in}, 83.96 ; 7 \ln \times 7 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in}, 82.91$; $8 \mathrm{in} \times 10 \mathrm{in} \times 6 \mathrm{in}, 83.96 ; 12 \mathrm{in} \times 8 \mathrm{in} \times 7 \mathrm{in}, 84 \cdot 40$; $12 \mathrm{in} \times 12 \mathrm{in} \times 7 \mathrm{in}$, $\mathbf{2 4}$-84. Plus 85 p carriage and $8 \%$ VAT. Over 400 modeis to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated): BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

## TRANSMIT!

* Unique transmitter receiver Kit. No licence examinations or tests required to operate this transistorised equipment. Easy to build. Get sransmitting. Send $\$ 7 \cdot 95$ plus 20 p P. \& P.
$\star$ Psychedelic MINI-STROBE Kit. Take ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Docket-sized lightning storm, ${ }^{\text {to }}$ with varios peed stop-motion flathes. Includes super case too. Send $\mathbf{\kappa 3 . 3 0}$ plus 20p P. \& P.
(All prices include V.A.T.)
Send remittance to:
BOFFIN PROJECTS
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY (Mail order U.K. only)
Or for more details, send 20p for lists
PRINTED GIRCUIT BOARDS in Glass Fibre, drilled with a soldering varnish finish ( 6 p per sq. in.) or tinned (8p per sq.in.) P. \& P. 30pR. F. DARLISON, 1 Valentine Drive, Oadby, Leicester.


## PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual or published designs.
Prompt service.
Send 15p for catalogue.

## RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES Masons Road, Stratford on Avon Warwicks. <br> Tel. 4879

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep enerators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beedling 236.
H.M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhlil, Sheffield 510380


KNOCKDOWN PRICE TO CLEAR: 22 inc. pots for a partly completed Electronic Music Module in strong metal box $17 \times 12 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$, with printed circuit, pots, jack sockets, IC's, transistors, etc. Clear Plastic Sheet, stiff, 1 mm thick, any rectangle up to $35 \times 50 \mathrm{cms}, 30$ sq.cm for 1p. plus post 11p. Oscar Satellite Predictor, pins to shack wall and shows time and longitude of 7 successive equator crossings, 70 p inc., post. S.A.E. for lists please. TRISAGION LIMITED, Dall, Rannoch, Perths (08822 379 most evenings).

## MORSE IMPROVEMENT

## C90 Cassettes

1-12 wpm with simple exercises.
12-24 wpm Computer produced professional level operator material including international symbols.
Price: complete with instruction and exercise booklets $t 4$ each including postage. Overseas $f l$ extra.
Morse Key and Buzzer Unit suitable for sending practice and DIY tape preparation. Price $£ \mathbf{3}$ including postage. Overseas $\mathbf{£ 1}$ extra.

## MHEL Electronics

12 Longshore Way, Milton Portsmouth, (UK) P04 8LS


COLOHENTER' COMPONENT 8HOP Open Sundey-Frlday, 12-0 p.m. J. K. ELECTRONICS, 11 Mersea Road. Tel. 64483.

## WERSI ORGAN KITS

## BUILD YOUR OWN

 WERSI ELECTRONIC ORGAN as played by KLAUS WUNDERLICH These superb German WERSI kits for ORGANS, PIANOS, TONE CABINETS and PROFESSIONAL AUDIO equipment, now available for D.I.Y. assembly and CUSTOM BUILT, direct from U.K. WERSI agents.Electronic Services (Stroud) Ltd. 21 Mount Hill Rd., Hanham, Bristol BSI5 2QU 0272671312
I.C. EXPERIMENTER'S KITS Learn about modern electronics with our new series of Kits on digital logic techniques. Each Kit contains specially selected l.C.s, Holders,
Veroboard, L.E.D.s, and instructions. Available at $£ 3 \cdot 50$ each (including $P$. \& $P$

Kit One-Gates Kit Two-Flip-Flops
Kit Four-Counters Kit Five-Displays S.A.E. for further details to:

69 High Street, Ryton, Coventry CV8 3FJ (Mail Order Only)

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.'s
From your own tape, film or ink master. Send S.A.E. for quotation.
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS printed circuir boards in glass fibre, drilled and tinned. June 76 Transmitter 93p., Coder 84p. July 76 Receiver 90 p., Decoder 73p. Inlerface 56p. August 76 Servodrive 69p., Servo Amp 54p., Relay Driver 62p. Complate set of above boards $£ 5.30$.
Sept. 76 Tone Generator 66p., Tone Decoder 72p. May-June 76 Digital Frequency Meter. Complete set of 4 boards £4.20 C.W.O. please. PROTO DESIGN
4 Highcliffe Way, Wickiood, Essex 551I 814

## AN INVALUABLE COMPANION FOR ANY CALCULATOR

## ELECTRONIC GALCULATOR USER'S HANDBOOK

by M. H. Babani, B.Sc.(Eng.)
No. BP33 208 pages $4 \frac{1}{4} \times 7 \frac{1}{4}$.
95p
Provides instant reference formulae, data, methods of calculating conversion factors, also how to calculate trig and hyperbolic functions, logs, power and sa. roots using only four function calculators. (ISBN 085934036 8)

## HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN METAL \& TREASURE LOCATOR

by F. G. Rayer, T.Eng.(CEI), Assoc.I.E.R.E
No. BP32 96 pages $4 \frac{1}{4} \times 7 \frac{1}{4}$
85p
A most fascinating electronics application. Shows stage by stage how to make your own locator efficiently and inexpensively (0 85934 035 X)

OBTAINABLE FROM most large branches of W. H. Smlth, good bookahops, component dealers, mail order houses, etc. S.A.E. brings complete llat.
 01-603 724/2ss1

LOW COST - HIBH EFFICEICY AUDIO osclillator | tis |
| :---: |
| 20 |



RANGE: 10 Hz to 100 kHz . OUTPUT: IV, sine/sq. DISTORTION: less than $0.02 \%$. 9 V battery. Also available in Kit form at $£ 16.50$. Add 8\% VAT. P. \& P. and ins. 75p.
Leaflet available. Also F.M. Signal Generator, Millivoltmeter, freq. meter, THD analyser, P.S. Units and high quality amplifiers.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 Fore Street, London, N9 0PE Tel. 01-807 3719

LIMITED OFFER MM5314 full spec. with data, 22.65. Submin, toggle, SP, change over, 38p; miniature 5 -way toggle 14.8 square, 81.75 . $10 \mathrm{p} P$. \& P.-L.B. 43 Westacott, Hayes, Middx. UB4 8AH.

## EEECTFDTIFKIT

Bulid, Dlsmantle and Rebulld Over 100 Different Projects and Deslgn New Clicuits too

Radio Racelvers and Tranamitters, Telephone Radio Racelvers and Transmiters, Computer Circuits. Amplifiors, Directional Transmiltera, Metal Detectors. Continuity Testers. Electronics Birds, Guns, Metronomes, Sirens. Roulette, etc. All In one kh
educational kite of exceptional qualliy"
(Audio mag.)
worthwhile value for money
(Everyday Electronics mag.)

Eductional manuale included with each kit. No previous experiance required. Suitable for begin. ners and experts too

100 project kit
45 project kit 25 project kit
(Add-on kits available too)
Prices Includa manuals, batterles, VAT and P. \& P.


Cheque/P.O. (or 11 p for illustrated literature) to Dept. PE

Satisfaction guaranteed
ELECTRONI-KIT LTD, 408 St. John's Street,
London. E.C.1. (01-278 4579)

## THE OPAN DOQR TO EUAMTY



This catalogue-Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (Issue 2, up-dated)-offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.
$\star$ FREE POSTAGE on all C.W.O. mail orders over $£ 2$ list value (excluding VAT) in U.K. If under, add 15p handling charge.


## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS



| Electronikit . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 927 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Electrospares | 8 |
| Electrovalue | 7 |
| Elvins Electronics | 918 |
| Electronics ....................... 924 |  |
| Greenbank Electronics | 8 |
| Greenweld Electronics | 850 |
| Harmonics .............................. . . 912 |  |
| Harverson's Surplus |  |
| Heathkit | 864 |
| Henrys Radio | 907 |
| H.M. Electronics | 926 |
| Home Radio | 882 |
| I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 885 |  |
| International Electronics UnlImited | 863 |
| Intertext ICS | 858, 925 |
| tsland Devices |  |
| Jones, B. A. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 924J.W.B. Radio . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 924 |  |
|  |  |
| Kit Cabs ................................ . . 916 |  |
| London Electronics College . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 925Lynx Electronics . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 854 |  |
|  |  |
| Magnum Publications ..................... 926 Maptin Electronic Supplies .......854, cover iv |  |
|  |  |
| Maplin Electronic Supplies . . . . . . 854, cover iv |  |
| Marshall, A., \& Sons ................... 917 |  |
|  |  |
| Minikits Electronics . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 926 |  |
| Modern Book Co. | 922 |
| M.P.C. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 929 |  |
| North Wales Alarms . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 929 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER amplifie
component rand Silicon traghout plus 2 power out-put transistorsin push-pull Full rave rectifica 13 wattput approx 8 ohms. Frequency response $12 \mathrm{~Hz}, 30 \mathrm{KHz}$
3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifer Fully integrated belume, Bass boost and reble cut controls. Buitable for 8 orm speaker. approx. $40 \mathrm{~m} V$ for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, inpat and output plugs, Overall size $3^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 6^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 7 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\text {" }}$ deep
AC 200/250V. PRICE \&13.75. P. \& P. \&I 00 .
DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER

$\qquad$
tication
giving ade-
Valve line-up:-2 $\times$ ECL 86 Triode Pentodes, $1 \times$ EZ as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and
cut. Adual volume control is used. Balance of the riglit hand channels can rol is used. Balance of the left and rate 'Balance' control fitted at the by means of a sepaInput sensitivity is approximately $300 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{r}$ for chaseis. output of 4 watts per channel ( 8 watts mono) into peals speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefulliy calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knotis, chassis size


HARVERSONIC STEREO 44
 A solid state
stereo amplifler chascis, with an watts perchanrel into
speakers.
ohm ing the latest
logs integrated circuit anplifers with built in short term thermal overload protectiont. All components including rectitier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, yolume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 5 pin din tape
rec.fplay socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. $9 \mathfrak{t}^{\prime \prime} \times 23^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ max. depth, Supplied braminiun 2 way eacutcheon (to allow brushed anodised mounted horizontally or vertically), at only $\{\gamma, 50$ plug 50 D . \& P. Maina transfortner with an output of 17 V
 BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-2405 half wave at 1 amp . or $10-0-10,20-0-20,30-0-30 \mathrm{va}$ 2 amps full wave. Size 3in. long $\times 3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. Wide $\times 3 \mathrm{in}$. deep. Price 28.90 , P. \& P. 90 p.
MAINS TRAMSFORMER. For power supplie
${ }_{P r i}$ Pri. 2000240 v . Sec. $9-0-9$ at 500 mA .81 .50 . P. \& P. 60 p
 Pri. $200 / 244 \mathrm{y}$. Sec. 23 r . at $1.5 \mathrm{amp}, 6 \mathrm{v}$ at $\cdot 6 \mathrm{amp}$, 8 v , at $50 \mathrm{~mA} . x 2.00+65 \mathrm{p}$ P. \& P

ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240v. A.C input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6 v . and 7 y . and 9 F . and 12 r . at 1 amp on load Hammer Hammer finish metal case overall size $6^{\prime \prime} \times 34^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ | Ready built and |
| :--- |
| teated. |

STEREO-DECODER SIZE $2^{\prime \prime} \times$
Ready hult. Pre-aligned and tegte earth operation. Car be fitted to almost any FMVCF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be Atted if
required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. E5' 62 plus 20 p P. \& P .
Stereo beacon light it required 40 p


QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II A top quality record piayer amplifier employing heary duty double wound nasins transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectiffer. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls.
Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm Complete with output transiormer matched for 3 ohm
spealser. Size 7in wide $\times 3$ in deep $\times$ bir high. Ready
built and built and tested. PRICE \&6.20. P. \& P. 90 p .
ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output
trangformer and speaker. PRICE $£ 7.30$. P. \& P. EI .00 .

HARVERSONIC MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE STEREO FM TUNER


Designed and styled to match our $10+10$ amplifer but will suit any other standard stereo ampliBer
The desigu incorporates the very lateat circuitry techniques with high-grain, low noise IF stages. Automatic frequency control to "lock on' station and prevent drift. IC stereo decoder for maximum stereo separation. L.E.D. for stereo beacon indicator. Nominal output of tuner 100 mV . Approximate size 12 itin wide
$\times 8$ in deep by 2 jin bigh. Supplied ready built, fully $\times 8$ in deep, by 2 in high, Supplied ready built, fully
teated and fully guaranteed. AC mains $200 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ (not available in kit form)
Special Offer $\mathbf{£ 2 2 \cdot 5 0}+\mathbf{E 1} 40$ P. \& P

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Mullard LPI 159 RF-1F Double Tuned Ampllier Module for nominal 470 kHz . Size approx. $2 \mathrm{~F}^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \times \mathbf{z}^{\prime \prime}$ $7.6 \mathrm{~V}+$ earth. Brand new pre-aligned. Full specification Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering
$10.7 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{Hz}$ $88-108 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{Hz}$. earth. Supplied pre-aligned, With full circuit diagram Connection detalle supplied
Beautifully made with cision-geared FM Gang and $323 \mathrm{Pf}+323 \mathrm{Pf}$ AM Tuniers Gang onty $£ 3 \cdot 15+$ P. \& P. 35.p.


PRECISION MADE
Push Button Switch bank. 8 Buttons giving $16 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{P}^{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{O}$ interlocked switches plus 1 Cancel Button Plus $3 \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{p}$ c/o. Overall size $5^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \frac{1}{n} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$. Supplied complete with
chrome fnighed switch buttons 2 for $21.50+20 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{P} . \& \mathrm{P}$.

## HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM MkII

Seautifuly made simulated teak finibs enclosure no with most attractive slatted front. Size $16 t^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times$
$10 z^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 9^{\prime \prime}$ deep (approx.). Fitted with E.M.I Ceramic Magnet $13^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ bass unit, H.F. tweeter
unit and croasover. AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 ohm, 8 ohm or 16 ohmimate (state which)
OURPRICE $1 \mathbf{2} .00$ each. Carr. £1.90 Cabinet Available Separately $£ \%$ 25. Carr. $£ 1.40$. Also available in 8 ohms with EMI $13^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\circ}$ ba

## LOODSPEAKER BARGAINS


 E.M.I.tweeter. Approx, 3 皆, A vailable 3 or 8 or 15 ohms $82.00+25 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{F} . \& \mathrm{P}$

VYNAIR \& REXINE SPEAKERS \& CABINET FABRIOS

"POLY PLANAE" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER
Size 115" $\times 141_{1}^{* *} \times 1 \frac{7}{7^{\prime \prime}}$ deep. Weight 190z. Power handling 20Wr.m.s. (40 W peak). Impedance 80 hm only Response 40 Hz -20kFz. Can be mounted on ceilings, wallis, etc. and used with or without baflie. Send S.A.E. for
details. Only $£ 8.40$ each. $P$. \& P. 75 p for one, 90 p for

Now also sueiteble $8^{n} .8 \mathrm{ohm} .10$ watte r.m.s. 20 watt peal $40 \mathrm{~Hz}-20.000 \mathrm{~Hz}$, O verall depth $1^{*}$. Ideal for Hi-Fior fo Zem cara. 25 + . \& P. (one 35 p, two 65p
SPECIAL LINES OFFERED SUBJECT TO STOCK AVAILABILITY
i-Fidelity gtereo cassette tape deck transpor t inechan ims as used in Hi-Fi Nusic Centres. Electronically speed controlled motor, belt-driven tywheel capstan, three oscillator. Record/Play and erase heads, etc. Power supply required 12V D.C. Circuit diagrams, etc. supplied. These units are brand new, but un-tested and are only
offered to the more advanced constructor enthusiast.
 NTO CORRESPONDENCE ON TFESH: UNHTS.
New but very slightly marked 'GLEGBLRN' BSR utomatic record charger deetes Inted with cueing lever grtridge. can be used ceramic Hi-fl stereolcompay

HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT


A zeally flrst-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 ransistors including silicon Transistors in the flrat flye stages on each channel resuitiag in even lover hoise Bass. Tr with Ceramic or Crstal cartridges. Very simple t modify to sult magnetic cartridge-instructionsincluded Outputstage for anyspeakersfrom 8 to luohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal wor component identification clearly marked, suart bruahed component identium front panel with matching wire, oolder nuts, bolts-no extras to buy. Simple ste by ste instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specifications: Powe output: 14 watta r.m.s. per channel into 5 olams. Fie quency response $\pm 3 \mathrm{~dB} 12-30,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Sensitivity: better
than 80 mF into $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. Full power bandwidth: +3 dJ than 80 mi V into $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. Full power bandwidth: $\pm 3 \mathrm{dJ}$ $12-15,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Bass, boost approx. to $\pm 12 d 13$. Trebie
cut approx. to $-16 d \mathrm{~B}$. Negative feedback 18 dB ove main amp. Power tequirement: 35 s . at 1.0 amp Overall Size $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{F} . \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d} . \times 22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$,
Fully detailed 7 page construction manuai and parts $\begin{array}{llll}\text { AMPLIFIER KIT } & \ldots 18.50 & \text { P. \& P. 65p }\end{array}$ Magnetic in put components 33 p extra) ${ }^{4}, 85$ P. \& P. 85 CABINET $\quad \mathbf{\& 4 . 8 5}$ P. \& P. 85 Special offer-only $£ 22.50$ if all 3 units ordered at we time plus $\mathrm{El} \cdot 00$ P. \& P.

Also available ready built and tested 229-25. 1' \& P. £1.00.


3-VALVE ADDIO
AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II
Designed for Hi-Fi reproduc operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge meta chassis, size ${ }^{2}$, Incorporates ECC83. EL84, EZ80 valves. Heary duty, double wound mains
traneformerand output trans. former matched for 3 ohm
upeaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and ut. Negative feedback line. Output wiz wat mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, val
wired and tested for only $£ 7.80$. P. \& P. \&1 00 .
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appealance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. $\mathbf{8 7}, 00$. 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT A stylinhly finished
monaural amplifier with an output o EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of hoth music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate nputs for mike and and announcements

o follow each other.
Fully shrouded aection wound output transformer to match 3-15 $\Omega$ speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate base and treble controla are provided EF36 good itt and cut. alve line-up 2 EL848, ECC83, $2 \overline{2} 5 \times$ SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately.
 and tested $816 \cdot 20$, P-

## SPECIAL OFFER

Latest model Garrard 6300 Auto/Manual changer de luxe on cueing lever, bias compensator, counter-balanced low resonance arm and fitted with Acos 104 diamond cera
micetereo cartridge. PRICE ONLY゙ $214.50+£ 1.50 \mathrm{P} . \& \mathrm{P}$

Limited number of the latest BSR Cl41R1 Autol Manual changer de-luxe, Lightweight tubular arm cueigg
bias compensator. PRICE $£ 12.60+61.40 \mathrm{P}$. P

Also aimilar but mithort eneing lever-achias compensator OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT
CURRENT RATES

Closed Wednesday.
Prices and specifications correc
ot time of press. Subject to

## Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday. 9.30-5 Saturday <br> HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) I70 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W. 19 Tel.: 01-540 3985
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

## (Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE:P. \& P. CHARGES PLEASE NOTE:P. \& P. CHARGES P. \& P. ON OVRRSEAS ORDERS
CHARGED EXTRA.

# OPR S <br> (2) 

THE MAGIC WORDS TO A HUGE CACHE OF ELECTRONIC TREASURE



[^0]:    (c) IPC Magazines Limited 1976. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressiy forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

[^1]:    Specially designed to provide aircraft and boat modelmakers with
    andecosi ony-to-ute radio control. the Henolec system gives you everything from single chain
    up to sophisticated 7 -channel up to aphisticeted 7-channal
    Digital Proportional Syateml Buy Digital Proportional Systems Buy
    the components you want. Ideal tor any radio control application. * Simple tranamitter-E2.0s

[^2]:    Terme: C.W.O. Add VAT to all pricen at $8 \%$. Post, etc. U.K. $25 p(+2 \mathrm{p}=22 \mathrm{p})$ per
    order. All orders procesed aame day. Onficial Govt.. Vareity. Poly., etc. order
    written or telephoned) wolcome.

[^3]:    SPECIAL OFFER
    1-ZN 1040 E inc. data E 6
    2-ZNIO40E inc. data Ell
    l-1040E(R) unmarked reject of above Counts/Displays/Reset OK $£ 2.75$
    7489 fully functional 64 bit. Read/write memory-speed failures 1 @ 75p; 2 @ £1•30; 3 @ £1.65; 4+ @ 50p each.

    All prices inclusive (mail order only)
    GJD ELECTRONICS, 105 Harper Fold Rd.
    Rad cliffo, Manchester M26 OR $@$

